INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIX

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filters; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish. Names starting with "Mc" are treated as if they start with "MAC", and the next letter in the name after the "C" will determine the position in the author index. Where a name includes the prefix "AL", "EL", "D", "DA", "DE", "DEL", "EL", "LA", "VAN" or "VON" it is indexed under A, E, D, L or V, respectively. Where a name begins with the abbreviation "ST." or "STO." it is indexed as if this were spelt in full.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract;* (Brev.), *Brevity;* (Corr.), *Correspondence;* (N.B.), *New Books;* (N.C.), *Note and Comment;* (Stat.), *Statistics;* (T.N.), *Trade Notice.*

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Affination. A. R. Sapronov *et al.* (Abs.) 323
- with alcohol. C. S. Chang. (Abs.) 176
- effect on raw sugar silicon content. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.) 294
Afghanistan: beet sugar expansion study. (Brev.) 90
- new sugar factory proposal. (Brev.) 359
Africa: cane harvesting and transport. H. A. Thompson. (Abs.) 167
Air pollution: beet sugar factory odours. D. L. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.) 113
- reduction by boiler flue gas desulphurization. H. Kitamura. (Abs.) 55
- - - scrubbers. I. Schexnayder 259
- - fly ash removal. Anon. (Abs.) 142
- - smut collectors. Anon. (Abs.) 291
- carbon reactivation furnace emission treatment. F. M. Williams *et al.* (Abs.) 54
- in US. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 352
Alcohol: manufacture from bagasse 270
- beet. Anon. (Abs.) 178
- in Brazil 333
- - J. W. Atalla 308
- - P. Duarte 346
- - J. Q. A. Marques. (Abs.) 286
- from cane juice. J. G. da Silva *et al.* 316
- - - E. S. Lipinsky. (Abs.) 117
- molasses. H. G. Ayala. (Abs.) 116
- - A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. 88,178
- - A. M. Kuts *et al.* (Abs.) 88
- - D. Rose. (Abs.) 88
- - C. Wolf. (Abs.) 87
- - effect of dilution. F. A. Mian *et al.* (Abs.) 87
- - - nitrite. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 202
- - - pH. M. Y. Savchuk and P. S. Tsygankov. (Abs.) 87
raw sugar treatment. C. S. Chang 176
see also Distillery *and* Fermentation
Algeria trade agreement with Philippines. (Brev.) 330
Amino-acids: in beet and factory products. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 147
- juice. L. Petrov. (Abs.) 177
- - effect of carbonatation. L. Petrov. (Abs.) 173
- thick juice, effect of heating. K. I. Ryazantseva *et al.* (Abs.) 322
cane juice. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary. (Abs.) 146
effect on beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
- in molasses, effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* 260
- ultrafiltration precipitate. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 86
raw sugar. L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.) 295
- - M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.) 26
- - A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 296
recovery from ion exchange eluate. J. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
in yeast, effect of malt extract addition in fermentation. N. M. Verbina *et al.* (Abs.) 88
see also Betaine; Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Animal fodder: beet cossettes. P. V. Schmidt and E. Manzke. (Abs.) 262
- tops. Anon. (Abs.) 28, 88
- - R. Arnould. (Abs.) 148
- - D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 87, 356
- - A. W. Gibbon. (Abs.) 28
- - R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 88
- - A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 110

Animal fodder: beet tops, effect on agricultural economics. K. Meinhold and P. Hollmann (Abs.) 228
- - and pulp. Anon. (Abs.) 207
cane by-products. M. J. Kort. (N.B.) 324
- molasses fermentation product 89
- - and raw sugar. E. C. C. Parris 297
- - - R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.) 207
filter cake and bagasse. Anon. (Abs.) 178
ion exchange resin effluent. D. Costesso *et al.* (Abs.) 173
- - - J. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
sugar and starch. C. Besecke. (Abs.) 88
see also Bagasse; Molasses; Pulp, Beet *and* Yeast
Araban content in raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86
Argentina: sugar exports. (Stat.) 330
- - quotas. (Brev.) 60
- industry 333
- production 1976. (Brev.) 210
- - target 1978. (Brev.) 299
weed development and control. R. A. Arevalo. (Abs.) 17
Ash: bagasse calorific value calculation. Anon. (Abs.) 291
- effect of mechanical harvesting and cane trash content. J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre. (Abs.) 259
beet, effect of ammonium nitrate. W. Ziółek. (Abs.) 319
- - fertilization. L. Jukács. (Abs.) 258
- - fungicide, pesticide and chemical ripener. Z. Chrobak and H. Wzorek. (Abs.) 258
- - irrigation and soil oxygenation. V. Švachula *et al.* (Abs.) 319
- - leaf spot control. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.) 50
- - topping. J. Zahradníček *et al.* 228
- molasses. V. V. Anufriev *et al.* 148
- quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
calcium adsorption on filter cake. F. Teschner and B. Prause. (Abs.) 263
- and magnesium and beet breaking point. L. Drath. (Abs.) 27
- - in cane juice and scale formation. S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy. (Abs.) 200
- removal for reducing sugars determination. Anon. (Abs.) 354
cane molasses, effect of polysaccharides. Anon. (Abs.) 291
- - saturation coefficient. V. M. Jesic 274
carbonatation juice, effect of magnesium oxide. J. Studnický *et al.* 173
determination in vinasse, cane juice and molasses. A. A. Rodella. (Abs.) 115
- - filter cake and waste water. N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.) 254
iron, calcium and silicon determination in beet juice. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.) 326
- removal with active carbon. A. R. Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw 353
metals in white sugar. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.) 177
potassium in beet, effect of fertilization. R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel. (Abs.) 289
- and phosphorus determination in cane and vinasse. N. A. da Glória and J. O. Filho. (Abs.) 205

PAGE

Ash: potassium and sodium in beet, effect of nematodes. P. Behringer. 171
- - and juice purity. P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott 183
- - - and molasses sugar content. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 205
- - - P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
- - yellow sugar solution colour. I. P. Orobinskii *et al.* (Abs.) 355
- and sugar determination in entrainment. Anon. (Abs.) 290
raw sugar. E. Duarte. (Abs.) 320
- - S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86
- - effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* 260
- - reduction by alcohol treatment. C. S. Chang. (Abs.) 176
reducing sugars ratio and molasses exhaustion. G. A. Matthesius and P. Mellet. (Abs.) 57
- - - R. Morgan. (Abs.) 57
- - - *vs.* bone char. W. W. Cooper 55
refined sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86
- - effect of melt treatment with adsorbent resin. P. Hoareau *et al.* (Abs.) 176
silicon and molasses ultrafiltration precipitate. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 86
- in refinery products. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.) 294
white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 293
zinc and chromium in beet factory intermediates and refined sugar. J. J. Christensen *et al.* (Abs.) 177
see also Boilers; Bone char; Clarification; Furnaces, Bagasse; Ion exchange *and* Pulp, Beet
Aspartic acid in raw sugar. L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.) 295
Australia: bulk sugar terminal. (Brev.) 59, 125
cane agriculture. G. Galvez. (Abs.) 194
- - research. Anon. (Abs.) 164
- breeding. D. M. Hogarth. (Abs.) 168
- diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 166
- harvesting systems survey. (Brev.) 29
- pest control. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 45
- - research. Anon. (Abs.) 165
- varieties. (Brev.) 180
CSR Ltd. report 1976/77. (Brev.) 300
Fiji disease. J. Wright. (Abs.) 163
- - control. C. D. Jones. (Abs.) 163
Japanese raw sugar contract problems. (N.C.) 2, 121, 212, 242, 272, 331
Queensland Canegrowers Association Annual Report 1977. Anon. (N.B.) 233
raw sugar composition. S. Saito *et al.* 86
refined sugar price rise. (Brev.) 29
soil erosion. M. Salloway. (Abs.) 192
Sugar Experiment Stations Act. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 163
- exports 1976. (Stat.) 210
- - to China possibility. (N.C.) 332
- factories sale. (Brev.) 329
- year book 1977. W. P. Kerr. (N.B.) 233
Tasmania beet sugar study. (Brev.) 30, 360
Western Australia cane sugar industry proposals. (N.C.) 152
Austria: sugar companies rationalization. (Brev.) 268
- factory tare laboratory. H. Rudolf and E. Steinbauer 26
- production 1976/77. (Brev.) 120
- technologists summer conference 180

INDEX

PAGE

Bag: materials. S. A. Brenman *et al.*... 321
sugar storage quality. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
Bagasse: acetylene manufacture. (Brev.) 299
alkaline lignin and vanillin formation. H. Ito *et al.* 250
animal fodder. (Brev.)..... 29
– – Anon. (Abs.) 178
– – G. R. Aguilera and P. B. O'Donovan. (Abs.) 87
– – H. J. Andreis and R. P. De-Stefano. (Abs.) 266
– – A. Santos and H. Losada. (Abs.) 265
board factory in Peru. (Brev.)..... 30
– – Salvador. (Brev.) 9
cellulose manufacture. E. J. Villavicencio. (Abs.)..... 356
conveyors. Anon. (Abs.)..... 141
– pneumatic. A. Guidry. (Abs.).. 80
dextrose and alcohol manufacture.. 270
digestibility, effect of sodium hydroxide. P. C. Martin *et al.* (Abs.) 236
– – steam treatment. O. Wayman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 356
drying. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)..... 352
– J. H. Furines. (Abs.)..... 80
– J. L. Stafford. (Abs.)..... 22
effect on soil pH and phosphate. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.) 286
fertilizer in Barbados. (Brev.)..... 30
fuel. Anon. (Abs.)..... 178
– value. J. G. da Silva *et al.* (Abs.) 316
– – calculation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 291
– – effect of mechanical harvesting and cane trash content. J. J. Scip and E. L. Aguirre. (Abs.) 259
furfural manufacture. R. K. Chakrabarti *et al.* (Abs.) 116
reducing sugars production. R. K. Andren *et al.* (Abs.)..... 266
– – – N. Toyama and K. Ogawa... 265
soil determination. Anon. (Abs.).. 354
synthesis gas production. E. S. Lipinsky. (Abs.)..... 117
utilization in Dominican Republic.. 120
yeast manufacture. M. A. Fouda and A. S. el-Nawawy. (Abs.)..... 87
see also By-products; Furnaces; Paper *and* Pulp
Bangladesh: cane diseases. H. U. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 17
– transport. (N.C.) 273
sugar production 1975/76. (Brev.).. 60
Barbados: bagasse fertilizer. (Brev.).. 30
sugar production 1977. (N.C.)..... 301
– situation. (N.C.)..... 91
– statistics. (Stat.) 240
Beet: agriculture, autumn planting. S. Mortara and G. Piolanti. (Abs.).. 289
– conference in Italy. Anon. (N.B.) 324
– economics. G. Hanslip. (Abs.).. 229
– – K. Meinhold and P. Hollmann 228
– in Holland. D. Charlesworth .. 288
– Israel. A. Cohen. (Abs.)..... 318
– Morocco. C. Mathieu and J. Dangis 21
– Pakistan. B. Andreae. (Abs.).. 195
– research in France. Anon. (Abs.) 21
– – India. R. S. Kanwar. (Abs.).. 18
– – – R. S. Mathuria and R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.) 79
– trials in South Africa. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 50
amino-acids content. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
analysis. A. G. Fesyuk. (Abs.)..... 83
– and yield estimation. R. Krupski 140
ash and noxious nitrogen, effect of ammonium nitrate. W. Ziolek.. 319
bolting. M. H. Arnold. (Abs.)..... 288
– E. Bornscheuer. (Abs.)..... 20
– cossette quality and diffusion. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 24
breeding: genetic variability and correlations. H. M. Srivastava *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79
– in Poland. J. Fiedziuszko. (Abs.) 140
– for virus yellows resistance. T. Strouthopoulou and K. Pashalide. (Abs.) 228
– yellow wilt resistance. J. O. Gaskill and R. Ehrenfeld K... 198
brei analysis and juice purity. P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott.... 183
campaign dates optimization. W. Fornalek. (Abs.)..... 232
composition in USSR. A. D. Golubeva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 206
damage by frost. W. R. Schäufele.. 50
– and sugar losses in washing. W. Brinkmann. (Abs.)..... 78
dirt tare and reception capacity. R. van Roode. (Abs.)..... 78
– – reduction. D. Charlesworth.. 78
emergence, effect of nematicide. Anon. (Abs.) 229
– and growth, effect of pesticide. I. Tóth. (Abs.) 258
– prediction. W. Otto and H. Feltz 258
factory pneumatic controls, effect of air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruba. (Abs.) 202
– products, ammonium/ammonia determination. P. Devillers *et al.* 263

PAGE

Beet: growth, effect of drought. M. Martens. (Abs.)..... 140
– – herbicides. J. Steinhagen *et al.* 287
– – soil pH. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 21
– pests and diseases in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 351
handling and losses. D. Rackham.. 78
– white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 293
herbicide phytotoxicity. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 229
intercropping with cane. N. Mukerji 109
– O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 168
– Chinese radish. H. Böhm. (Abs.) 21
invertase activity, effect of microorganisms. I. Januszewicz *et al.*.. 144
marc and juice quality. A. P. Lapin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 25
– utilization in pulp pressing experiments. F. Teschner *et al.* (Abs.) 266
mechanical properties. L. Drath.. 27
– – and chemical properties. K. Yukov. (N.B.) 233
nitrogen and condensate ammonia content. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.*.. 25
– determination. N. Kubadinow and G. Rösner. (Abs.)..... 235
– uptake, effect of drought. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 140
population, effect of seed spacing. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 289
– and sugar yield, effect of seedbed preparation. R. W. Clare. (Abs.) 171
– yield, effect of seed spacing. S. Krasucki and S. Siwicki. (Abs.) 199
potassium, sodium and amino-nitrogen content and molasses sugar prediction. P. Devillers *et al.*.. 205
– – – P. Gory and M. Loilier.. 326
processing quality, effect of topping. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.)..... 228
– – in Hungary. A. Vigh. (Abs.).. 83
– – studies. R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel. (Abs.) 289
– – and sugar content, effect of nitrogen. J. Malec. (Abs.).. 199
– – in UK. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*.. 37, 67
– – control in USSR. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.)..... 320
reception and analysis. G. D. Samofal *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
sampling and analysis. H. V. Bathla *et al.* (Abs.)..... 114
– and purity testing. Anon. (Abs.) 318
seed germination. O. Neeb. (Abs.) 110
– – H. A. Renard. (Abs.)..... 258
– – capacity and X-ray diagnosis. R. Münscher and H. Feltz.. 50
– – effect of size. G. Venturi and M. T. Amaducci. (Abs.)..... 319
– – and emergence, effect of pelleting. –. Grimm. (Abs.)..... 289
– growing and processing. C. Hall 78
– preparation. P. Kolago. (Abs.).. 287
– quality control in Belgium. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 21
– spacing optimization. C. Winner.. 229
– ultra-violet treatment and sugar yield. (Brev.)..... 300
shearing strength. W. Nowicki *et al.* 235
slicer knife treatment. L. Bihari.. 83
– – – A. E. Dreibholz and J. J. Hanssens. (Abs.) 201
– speed automatic control. N. I. Dobrovol'skii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 322
sugar content in USSR. N. A. Kavun 83
– determination. R. Sheikoleslami and W. Mauch. (Abs.)..... 263
– yield, effect of agronomic factors. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 170
– – – weather. Anon. (Abs.)..... 20
utilization for non-sugar purposes. Anon. (Abs.)..... 178
vibratory conveyors. A. J. Fromm 260
washer, feed and slicer automatic control. H. Protin and R. Michel 111
weed and rootlet separation. P. Devillers and J. P. Lescure. (Abs.) 175
winter and summer beet processing. B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 292
yield, effect of crown size. Anon... 318
– – irrigation and fertilization. J. Dziezyc. (Abs.)..... 318
– – soil erosion reduction with barley. K. J. Fornstrom and R. D. Boehnke. (Abs.)..... 199
– and quality, effect of irrigation. S. Kayimoglu and N. Vanli.. 79
– – – and soil oxygenation. V. Švachula *et al.* (Abs.)..... 319
– – – seed pelleting, chemical ripening, etc. Z. Chrobak and H. Wzorek. (Abs.) 258
– sugar content, effect of herbicides. J. M. Belien *et al.* (Abs.)..... 199
– – – minimum tillage. H. Schafmayer and C. Winner. (Abs.) 21
– – – nitrogen and irrigation termination. C. F. Ehlig *et al.* 198
– – – pesticide. G. Wiebe. (Abs.) 288
– – – planting and harvest dates. S. M. Raj *et al.* (Abs.)..... 21
– – – weather. K. J. Fornstrom and L. O. Pochop. (Abs.).. 199

PAGE

Beet: zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen *et al.* (Abs.).... 177
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin; Pests, Pulp; Soil; Storage; Transport; Varieties; Water, Waste *and* Weather
Belgium: beet growth, pests and diseases 1975. L. van Steyvoort.. 351
– mechanization equipment. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 21
– seed quality control. R. Vanstallen 21
– varietal trials. N. Roussel *et al.*.. 172
Belgium/Luxembourg sugar imports and exports. (Stat.) 238
see also Europe, EEC
Belize: sugar exports 1976. (Brev.).. 330
– industry. F. J. C. Curtis. (Abs.) 141
Benin sugar complex. (Brev.)..... 239
Betaine recovery from ion exchange eluate. J. Guerin. (Abs.)..... 84
Boilers. P. K. Hall. (Abs.)..... 259
automatic control instrumentation order. (Brev.)..... 298
computer annunciator. G. R. Webster 22
flue gas treatment. H. Kitamura.. 55
– – use in pulp drying. H. U. Reichel and K. Mosich. (Abs.) 117
fly ash removal. Anon. (Abs.).... 142
odour emission. D. L. Stewart *et al.* 113
operation in US. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 352
performance. H. H. Schmall. (Abs.) 22
smut collectors. Anon. (Abs.).... 291
see also Furnaces, Bagasse; Power; Scale; Steam *and* Water
Boiling. L. M. S. A. Jullienne. (Abs.).. 23, 51
C. R. Toca. (Abs.)..... 200
algorithm. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.) 202
automatic control. R. J. Bass and J. Donovan. (Abs.)..... 201
– – R. F. Madsen..... 10
– – E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 24
– – G. Windal. (Abs.)..... 322
continuous. P. H. Petri. (Abs.).... 54, 55
– M. Rivière and P. Pithois. (Abs.)..81, 230
crystallization rates and crystal shape, effect of dextran. (Brev.) 329
effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 260
efficiency and sugar nitrite content. N. Taygun. (Abs.)..... 202
gum occlusion in crystals. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.).... 86
house automatic controls. (T.N.).. 58
– capacity, effect of massecuite scheme. R. Soler. (Abs.)..... 290
– recirculation and colloid and polysaccharide contents. M. Darias *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
massecuite circulation and heat transfer calculation. Anon. (Abs.).... 291
– – with stirrers. Anon. (Abs.).. 111
– level and temperature measurement. A. F. Kravchuk *et al.*... 262
– purity automatic control. G. Windal. (Abs.)..... 322
– silicon content. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.) 294
– temperature field. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) 112
– – fluctuation scheme. I. G. Bazhal *et al.* (Abs.) 203
nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová. (Abs.)..... 206, 235
refinery massecuite. J. E. Hamilton 353
scheme calculations. O. Krieger.. 203
three-massecuite system. C. M. Nallasamy *et al.* (Abs.)..... 141
time, effect of colloids. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
see also Crystallization, Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bolivia: bagasse paper project. (Brev.) 209
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 270
sugar factory expansion. (Brev.).. 59
– industry expansion. (Brev.)..... 268
Bone char. A. I. MacDonald. (Abs.).. 54
liquor decolorization. R. Stengl... 204
– – comparison with adsorbent resin. W. W. Cooper. (Abs.)..... 55
– silicon removal. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
Booker Group: marketing of St. Kitts sugar. (Brev.)..... 120
report 1976. (N.C.)..... 152
sugar consultancy subsidiary. (T.N.) 237
Brazil: amorphous refined sugar manufacture. Anon. (Abs.)..... 353
cane payment. (Brev.)..... 60
– research. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.).... 145
– varietal trials. A. I. Bassinello.. 18
– yield. J. O. Filho. (Abs.)..... 316
– – and productivity. L. C. C. Carvalho and L. R. Graça.. 169
export sugar availability. (N.C.).. 92
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 270
sugar and alcohol production prospects. J. Q. A. Marques. (Abs.).. 286
– exports. (Stat.) 210
– industry 333
– – R. de B. Aicantara. (Abs.).... 22
– – J. W. Atalla..... 308
– – P. Duarte 346

INDEX

PAGE

Brazil sugar refinery. (Brev.)..... 359
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: rights issue. (N.C.)..... 242
steam turbines. A. C. Valentine... 175
sugar consultancy subsidiary. (Brev.) 30
white sugar silo. (Brev.)..... 267
Brix: affined sugar. A. R. Sapronov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 323
beet juice, effect on carbonatation. S. T. Krylov and L. S. Ivashina.. 27
cane juice, effect of fertilizer. G. K. Zende. (Abs.)..... 226
– – – mechanical harvesting. A. Cornu. (Abs.)..... 317
– – – post-harvest deterioration. R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.).. 254
– – – A. Perdomo and L. Ramos.. 73
– selection. P. M. Lyrene *et al.* (Abs.) 257
– – C. A. Richard and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.)..... 257
evaporator syrup, effect of condensate removal. P. Marimuthu and V. B. Subramaniam. (Abs.) 230, 259
liquid sugar storage and transport. B. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
massecuite flow rate. J. Gebler and K. Číž. (Abs.)..... 147
– temperature field. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
measurement. Anon. (Abs.)..... 355
– and cane juice sugar determination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
– – molasses solids calculation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
stored raw sugar. L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 295
thick juice automatic control. J. Simpson. (Abs.)..... 259
ultrasonic vibration velocity in evaporator juice. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 53
see also Control, Chemical; Density *and* Evaporators
Bulgaria: sugar factory modernization 60
– industry expansion. (Brev.).... 360
Bulk handling: in Cuba. (Brev.).... 299
terminal in Australia. (Brev.).....59, 125
– laboratory computer. Z. J. Kimmerling. (Abs.)..... 57
– in Mauritius. (Brev.)..... 314
– Thailand. (Brev.).....240, 314
see also Conveyors
Bulk storage: raw sugar amino-acids. L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 295
– – effects of moisture and microorganisms. E. Duarte. (Abs.) 320
– – losses. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.).. 204
sugar silos. (Brev.)..... 267
– – W. Kelm. (Abs.)..... 261
– – for Spain. (Brev.)..... 150
vibration applications. A. J. Fromm 260
white sugar pre-conditioning. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 321
Burma sugar industry expansion.... 360
By-products: utilization. Anon. (Abs.) 178
– M. J. Kort. (N.B.)..... 324
– B. L. Mittal. (Abs.)..... 230
– in Spain. E. Grana E. and L. Ollala M. (Abs.)..... 17
– Taiwan. By-products Department, TSC. (Abs.)..... 28
– – S. L. Sang. (Abs.)..... 28
– Venezuela. (Brev.)..... 60
see also individual by-products

Calcium, *see* Ash; Lime; Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Cameroun sugar projects. (Brev.)....119, 330
Canada sugar statistics. (Stat.)..... 240
Cane agriculture: in Australia. G. Galvez. (Abs.) 194
– economics in India. J. Prakesh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 74
– in India. Anon. (Abs.)..... 74
– – M. L. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.).. 226
– minimum tillage. Anon. (Abs.).. 45
– – – G. A. Iggo and P. K. Moberly 72
– – – E. Nuss. (Abs.)..... 10
– – – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).... 137
– modernization plan in Réunion. D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil 316
– in Pakistan. B. Andreae. (Abs.) 195
– ploughing-out date calculation. R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.)..... 49
– practices for sugar yield increase. L. M. Arceo. (Abs.)..... 193
– programme planning in South Africa. R. H. Paxton *et a* ... 48
– – – G. D. Thompson and P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)..... 48
– research in Brazil. J. W. Atalla 308
– – in India. R. S. Kanwar. (Abs.) 18
– – Jamaica. K. Maxwell..... 307
– in Spain. E. Grana E. and L. Ollala M. (Abs.)..... 17
– US. G. Zepp..... 93
analysis. M. A. Brokensha *et al.*.. 57
– and harvesting control. G. Villón V. and H. Tello A. (Abs.).... 285
autumn *vs.* spring planting. N. Mukerji. (Abs.) 74

PAGE

Cane: breeding in Australia. D. M. Hogarth. (Abs.)..... 168
– Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)..... 145
– crossing solution. I. S. Shen *et al.* 169
– in Egypt. Z. A. Menshawi. (Abs.) 227
– Fiji disease resistance. C. D. Jones 163
– flowering induction. E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.)..... 256, 286
– for frost tolerance. R. D. Breaux and J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 284
– high Brix. C. A. Richard and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.)..... 257
– – purity. P. M. Lyrene *et al.* (Abs.) 257
– in India. M. L. Agarwal *et al.*.. 108
– – P. N. Rao. (Abs.)..... 285
– Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 137
– US. (Brev.)..... 180
– – P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.).... 193
– – D. G. Holder. (Abs.)..... 256
colorants. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. (Abs.)..... 296
conveyor and dumping station automatic control. (T.N.)..... 58
crop and soil sulphur removal. Anon. 138
damage by frost in US. L. L. Lauden 316
– herbicide. N. Nomura *et al.* (Abs.) 106
deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relationship. M. Richards. (Abs.).... 77
deterioration after harvesting. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.) 16
– – effect of billet size. R. A. Wood 47
– – – clarification. A. A. Delgado 22
– – – water spraying. J. K. Kapur and S. Kumar. (Abs.).... 167
– – raw sugar polysaccharides. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 3, 33
– – reduction. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 230
energy value. J. G. da Silva *et al.*.. 316
enzyme and arginine metabolism. E. Glenn and A. Maretzki. (Abs.) 105
extraneous matter and bagasse fibre and ash content. J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre. (Abs.)..... 259
– – factory performance. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.)..... 51
– – – J. H. M. Smits and R. L. Blunt. (Abs.)..... 51
– – herbicide residue. N. Nomura and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.).. 106
– – and pol in South Africa. Anon 326
– – reduction in Philippines. A. Balcells. (Abs.) 200
– – – programme. J. M. Cargill.. 47
fire fighting water carts. Anon... 137
flowering control. O. Cifuentes I. .. 284
– in India. M. L. Agarwal and H. P. Varma. (Abs.)..... 168
– sugar content. A. C. Long. (Abs.) 48
galactose metabolism. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 105
growth, effect of gibberellic acid. L. L. Buren and Y. Yamasaki.. 106
– and yield, effect of intercrop fungicide treatment. Anon. (Abs.).. 138
– – – pesticides. R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon. (Abs.).... 108
– – – soil moisture. S. J. Yang.. 135
harvesting in Africa. H. A. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 167
– date and ratoon yields. Anon... 164
intercropping. M. L. Agarwal and R. S. Mathuria. (Abs.)..... 195
– B. K. Mathur. (Abs.)..... 109
– with beet. N. Mukerji. (Abs.).. 109
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 168
– maize. S. H. Gawhane and R. S. Patil. (Abs.) 223
internode development and sucrose content increase. A. Maretzki *et al.* 135
juice extraction in screw press. V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.)..... 142
leaf analysis. S. A. Ahmed *et al.*.. 72
– – and nutrient status. J. O. Filho and H. P. Haag. (Abs.).... 109
– – in South Africa. J. R. Burrows and J. H. Meyer. (Abs.).... 49
– protoplast n lei and cell wall regeneration. W. H. Chen and M. C. Liu. (Abs.)..... 136
– sheath sulphur and soil acetate-soluble S. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
– and soil zinc contents. J. H. Meyer 72
– starch degradation. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 77
maturity testing and harvest scheduling. A. P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 167
moisture increase and juice purity and pol decrease in South Africa. Anon. (Abs. 326
nitrate reduction. A. Maretzki and A. de la Cruz. (Abs.)..... 77
nitrogen fixation and yield, effect of *Azotobacter* culture. J. S. Jadhav and S. S. Andhale. (Abs.)..... 167
– potassium and phosphorus determination. N. A. da Glória and J. O. Filho. (Abs.)..... 205
– uptake through roots. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 77
non-sugars. R. C. Dubey and K. Misra. (Abs.) 114

PAGE

Cane: photosynthate distribution and storage. H. P. Kortschak. 77
photosynthesis. J. Q. A. Marques.. 286
– effect of irrigation water salinity. H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.)..... 106
– and respiration, effect of herbicides. H. J. Yeh. (Abs.).... 196
– – – white leaf. C. T. Chen and L. Kong. (Abs.)..... 196
planting. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 105
– and irrigation water and nitrogen utilization. L. Santo. (Abs.).. 76
– material selection. C. L. Toohey 163
– by rayungan method, effect of stalk bending on bud germination. P. K. Verma *et al.* (Abs.) 167
preparation section conveyors. Anon. 141
processing with winter beet. B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 292
quality control in Cuba. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.)..... 320
– effect of agronomic factors. T. Somu *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– – covering with trash. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 315
– – mechanical harvesting. A. Cornu 317
ratooning. M. Anand. (Abs.)..... 226
rind hardness and borer damage. F. A. Martin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 255
ripening with chemicals. Anon... 138
– – G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)..... 145
– – A. S. Ethirajan *et al.* (Abs.).. 195
– – J. Fernandes *et al.* (Abs.).... 166
– – K. R. Frost. (Abs.)..... 254
– – B. L. Legendre. (Abs.)..... 257
– – P. N. Rao *et al.* (Abs.)..... 195
– – H. Rostron. (Abs.)..... 169
– – H. Rostron *et al.* (Abs.)..... 49
sampling and analysis. H. S. Birkett 295
– in US. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)..... 352
seed cane growing and selection. W. A. C. Webb. (Abs.)..... 350
sett germination, effect of billet length. B. R. Eiland and J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 227
– – – and covering delay. J. D. Miller and B. R. Eiland.. 257
– – – fungicides. R. G. Singh and H. A. Khan. (Abs.)..... 74
– – – heat treatment and fungicides. H. J. Andreis and E. H. Todd. (Abs.) 255
– – – planting and irrigation. G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock 108
– – and growth, effect of herbicides. Anon. (Abs.) 139
– size and ratoon stunting juvenile symptoms. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.).. 254
soil determination. Anon. (Abs.).. 354
standing cane removal. L. L. Lauden 226
sugar handbook. G. P. Meade and J. C. P. Chen. (N.B.)..... 325
– Refining Research Project technical session 1977..... 118
tracking. F. Calboutin. (Abs.)....23, 200
water utilization. R. G. Sharma.. 195
– – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 192
yield in Brazil. J. O. Filho. (Abs.) 316
– effect of clay barrier. M. T. Chen 72
– – cultivation. E. S. Villarico *et al.* 45
– – drainage inadequacy. A. V. Rudd. (Abs.)..... 46
– – flowering. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
– – gap filling. Anon. (Abs.).... 164
– – – A. W. Ford. (Abs.)..... 46
– – herbicides. R. W. Millhollon..254, 257
– – irrigation stoppage. G. Loynet 19
– – nematicides. R. P. Nath *et al.* 224
– – planting method. Anon. (Abs.) 139
– – sett hot water treatment. E. O. Maynard. (Abs.) 168
– – – size and delayed covering. D. M. Broadhead. (Abs.).. 254
– – soil salinity reduction. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 45
– – weed competition. A. Lazarte 17
– and juice quality, effect of lodging. R. V. S. Mathuria and M. L. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 193
– nitrogen content, effect of pesticide. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.).. 227
– productivity in Brazil. L. C. C. Carvalho and L. R. Graça. (Abs.) 169
– reduction and canopy reflectance. J. R. Thomas and G. F. Oerther 316
– sugar content, effect of harvest date. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
see also Animal fodder; By-products; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Wax *and* Weather
Carbon, Active: beet thick juice treatment. K. I. Ryazantseva *et al.*.... 322
granular. F. M. Williams *et al.* (Abs.) 54
gum removal from raw sugar. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.) 86
liquor iron and colour removal. A. R. Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw 353
molasses solution decolorization for polarization. M. Roche. (Abs.).. 115
regeneration furnace. S. Zagrodzki and J. Kubiak. (Abs.) 54

INDEX

PAGE

Carbon Active:
salts and colorants adsorption. F. P. Alekseenko *et al.* (Abs.) 353
soil extract treatment for phosphorus determination. S. Barker. (Abs.) 228
see also Refining
Carbonatation. H. Schiweck. (Abs.).. 113
with bentonite. A. A. Lipets *et al.*... 201
calcium adsorption on calcium carbonate. F. Teschner and B. Prause. (Abs.)..... 263
– carbonate particle size, effect of sucrose and pectin. S. T. Krylov and L. S. Ivashina. (Abs.).... 27
cane juice amino-acids variations. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary 146
carbon dioxide absorption rate. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 234
colorants adsorption. K. Vukov.... 263
– formation from formalin. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 177, 235
gas as corrosion source. G. Trabanelli 82
juice additive and mud coagulation. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 261
– amino-acids and thermostability. L. Petrov. (Abs.) 173
– titratable alkalinity. Z. D. Zhuravleva and L. D. Ryazanova. (Abs.) 177
liming. N. A. Arkhipovich and M. P. Storcheus. (Abs.)..... 203
– M. P. Storcheus and N. A. Arkhipovich. (Abs.)..... 83
– and calcium salts content. A. P. Lapin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 143
– invert sugar and amide degradation. E. Havlová and A. Coufalová. (Abs.) 261
– juice aeration. H. Zaorska. (Abs.) 173, 202
– period and condensate ammonia content. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 25
with magnesium oxide. J. Studnický *et al.* (Abs.) 173
mud filtration. G. Baumgarten. (Abs.) 82
– flow, effect of vibrations. Z. Kemblowski and A. Pustelnik. (Abs.) 322
– revivification kiln. M. Akamatsu 55
– waste water treatment. A. B. Khanin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 174
– zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 177
pH automatic control. J. Oledzki.. 202
predefecation mud removal. J. Čepelák and R. Osvald. (Abs.).. 173
– – – V. M. Priimak and G. A. Vovk 262
raw sugar gum removal. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.) 86
refinery liquor. V. V. Guzii and I. P. Fedorova. (Abs.) 176
– – colour removal. Anon. (Abs.).. 323
sodium carbonate addition and molasses yield. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 24
starch components behaviour. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.)..... 205
in USSR. G. K. Posessor. (Abs.).. 322
vessel gas phase relative volume determination. C. H. Chen *et al.* 200
see also Clarification *and* Juice, Beet
Centrifugals. P. H. Pithois and A. Mercier. (Abs.)..... 261
E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 24
J. O. Smith. (Abs.) 323
automatic control. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.) 111
continuous, capacity determination. P. K. Schubert. (Abs.)..... 80
– massecuite curing rate. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.)..... 353
corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.) 230
massecuite lubrication. Anon. (Abs.) 142
– pre-curing. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 24
– treatment, effect of continuous boiling. F. Langreney..... 310
– – – reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.) 143
– viscosity, effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* (Abs.) 260
molasses purity increase determination. T. Cronewitz and M. Munir 175
performance and sugar colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darías *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
– – protein content. M. Darías P. and M. Quincoses S. (Abs.).. 352
screens. (T.N.) 357
– corrosion. G. Trabanelli. (Abs.). 82
white sugar yield, effect of wash water and steam quantity. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 202
Centrifuges. (T.N.) 267
mud dehydration. H. R. Brunner.. 247
predefecation mud removal. J. Čepelák and R. Osvald. (Abs.).. 173
waste water treatment. N. C. Burbank. (Abs.) 22
Chad sugar project. (Brev.) 59
Chains. (T.N.) 237, 357
Chile beet area 1976/77. (Brev.) 210
China: Australian sugar imports possibility. (N.C.) 332
trade agreement with Philippines.. 118, 270
Chromatography, Gas-liquid: bagasse alkaline lignin oxidation products identification. H. Ito *et al.*..... 250

PAGE

Chromatography, Gas-liquid:
burnt cane analysis. A. Cornu. (Abs.) 317
kestose determination in sucrose solution. D. Nurok. (Abs.).... 234
raffinose and molasses water determination. R. Detavernier *et al.*.. 326
sucrose determination. Anon. (Abs.) 354
– – in cane juice and molasses. K. J. Schäffler. (Abs.)..... 57
Chromatography, Gel: raw sugar polysaccharide analysis. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards..... 3, 33
Chromatography, Ion exchange: beet molasses glutamic acid determination. M. Traiter *et al.* (Abs.).... 27
– – sugar and non-sugars separation. H. J. Hongisto..... 100, 131
sugars separation. J. M. Besle. (Abs.) 27
Chromatography, Paper: amino-acids determination in cane juice. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary. (Abs.) 146
phenolic compounds and carbohydrates. H. G. Krishnamurty and L. Krishnaswami. (Abs.) 26
raw sugar polysaccharide analysis. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 3, 33
Chromatography, Thin-layer: raffinose determination in molasses. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.).... 26
raw sugar polysaccharide analysis. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards..... 3, 33
sugars separation. M. Hoton-Dorge 326
Citric acid: factory in India. (Brev.).. 180
– Kenya. (Brev.)..... 328
manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)..... 297
– from molasses. E. S. Mints *et al.*.. 178
– – T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli. (Abs.) 178
– – D. Shadafza *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
– – and refined sugar. P. Nandi and A. K. Mishra. (Abs.) 236
Clarification. L. G. Lam. (Abs.).... 141
automatic control instrumentation order. (Brev.)..... 298
effect of cane burning and harvesting and processing delays. A. A. Delgado. (Abs.) 22
with flocculation aid. (Brev.).... 29
– – Anon. (Abs.)..... 290
– – G. R. E. Lionnet and A. B. Ravnö. (Abs.) 23
– – synthesis. J. T. Rundell. (Abs.) 54
fractional liming. S. Morales *et al.*.. 81
juice colloid content. M. Darías *et al.* 81
with magnesium oxide. A. A. Delgado and N. A. da Glória. (Abs.) 352
– – J. Studnický *et al.* (Abs.).... 173
mud filtration. G. R. McConnell .. 54
refinery liquor. E. G. Jones and J. V. Lopez-Oña. (Abs.) 204, 294
– – silicon content. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.) 294
sedimentation, effect of polyelectrolytes and soil. S. Cepero *et al.*.. 320
– in inclined chest. P. M. Fabregat P. and V. Kharakoz. (Abs.).. 320
in South Africa. M. C. Bennett.... 23
see also Clarifiers *and* Juice, Cane
Clarifiers: flash tank capacity calculation. J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.).... 352
shut-down and juice deterioration. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
see also Clarification
Colombia/Venezeula sugar complex.. 60, 240
Colour: affined sugar. A. R. Sapronov *et al.* (Abs.) 323
beet juice, effect of aeration. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 173
– – – liming and pulp content. E. Havlová and A. Coufalová 261
– – – pH. H. Andres *et al.* (Abs.) 264
– molasses. V. V. Anufriev *et al.*.. 148
caramel interaction with ion exchange resin. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.) 355
colorants adsorption by calcium carbonate. K. Vukov. (Abs.).. 263
– determination in beet molasses. I. F. Bugaenko and A. I. Lapkin 206
decolorizing agent approval in US.. 29
– – manufacture. J. T. Rundell.. 54
formation in clarification. S. Morales *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
– evaporation. P. Hristodoulou.... 232
– factory and refinery products. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. 296
– from lime and formalin. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 27, 85, 177, 235
– in refining. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.) 176
– stored raw sugar. E. Duarte. (Abs.) 320
– – – M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
– – – and amino-acids content. L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.).. 295
– sugar, effect of crystal surface properties. F. M. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 147
low-grade sugar, effect of massecuite reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.) 143
– – – potassium and sodium salts. I. P. Orobinskii *et al.* (Abs.) 355

PAGE

Colour:
refined sugar measurement. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 147
removal with active carbon. F. P. Alekseenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 353
– – – A. R. Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw. (Abs.) 353
– – – and polarization. M. Roche 115
– adsorbent resin. Anon. (Abs.).. 323
– – – –. Drogerys. (Abs.) 176
– – – P. Hoareau *et al.* (Abs.) 176
– – – B. S. Joshi. (Abs.) 200
– – – S. Petrov *et al.* (Abs.) 174
– – – compared with bone char. W. W. Cooper. (Abs.).... 55
– – – and liquor silicon content. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.) 294
– from beet juice by ion exchange. K. W. R. Schoenrock and A. C. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 82, 83
– – thick juice. K. I. Ryazantseva *et al.* (Abs.) 322
– with bone char. R. Štengl. (Abs.) 204
– carbonatation. Anon. (Abs.).... 323
– – magnesium oxide. J. Studnický *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
– electrolysis. M. K. Likhitskii *et al.* 260
– phosphatation. Anon. (Abs.).... 323
– raw sugar, effect of alcohol treatment. C. S. Chang. (Abs.).... 176
sugar reflectance measurement. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 147
– type evaluation. P. Devillers *et al.* 26
white sugar in USSR. Y. D. Golovnyak. (Abs.) 293
see also Bone char; Carbon, Active *and* Refining
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie: 16th General Assembly 1979. (Brev.) 150
Scientific Committee Meeting 1977 238
Computers: beet tare laboratory. H. Rudolf and E. Steinbauer. (Abs.) 26
boiler annunciation. G. R. Webster 22
cane field ploughing-out date calculation. R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.).. 49
irrigation simulation. L. Eppink *et al.* (Abs.) 284
massecuite circulation and heat transfer calculation in boiling. Anon. (Abs.)..... 291
operator training. (T.N.)..... 298
refinery melt house. C. O. Maylott and J. W. de Celis. (Abs.)..... 176
sugar bulk terminal laboratory. Z. J. Kimmerling. (Abs.)..... 57
– factory process programmes. H. Pérez de A. (Abs.) 81
Control, Automatic: beet pulp drying. H. Kemter. (Abs.) 266
– slicer and diffuser speed. N. I. Dobrovol'skii *et al.* (Abs.).... 322
boiling. R. J. Bass and J. Donovan 201
– R. F. Madsen..... 10
– E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 24
– G. Windal. (Abs.)..... 322
cane conveyors, dumping stations and boiling house. (T.N.) 58
– juice analysis. B. L. Legendre.. 264
disc filters. Z. S. Voloshin *et al.* (Abs.) 53
factory laboratory. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 85, 354
– mass flow. M. Szymański. (Abs.) 202
– processes. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.) 111
formalin addition to beet diffusers. L. S. Taranenko *et al.* (Abs.).... 53
instrumentation order from Venezuela. (Brev.)..... 298
level in cane mill feed chute. Anon 142
– and flow. (T.N.) 58
lime kiln. V. Lochman. (Abs.).... 203
– – charging. V. M. Krotov. (Abs.) 262
massecuite purity. G. Windal. (Abs.) 322
pH. J. Oledzki. (Abs.)..... 202
pneumatic system air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruba. (Abs.).. 202
subsurface irrigation. C. Mongelard and K. How. (Abs.)..... 75
tablet sugar feeding to packeting. Y. F. Tsykalo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 204
thick juice Brix and molasses dilution. J. Simpson. (Abs.) 259
– – pH. J. C. Giorgi *et al.* (Abs.).. 321
see also Computers *and* Instruments
Control, Chemical. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 352
analytical methods. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
beet analysis. A. G. Fesyuk. (Abs.) 83
– – G. D. Samofal *et al.* (Abs.).... 83
– – and yield estimation. R. Krupski. (Abs.) 140
– molasses sugar prediction. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 205
– – – P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
– sampling and analysis. H. V. Bathla *et al.* (Abs.)..... 114
– – purity testing. Anon. (Abs.).. 318
– tare laboratory. H. Rudolf and E. Steinbauer. (Abs.) 26
cane analysis. M. A. Brokensha *et al.* 57
– – G. Villón V. and H. Tello A. .. 285
– juice analysis. B. L. Legendre.. 264
– – syrup and massecuite solids calculation. Anon. (Abs.) 142

INDEX

PAGE

Control, Chemical:
cane milling performance calculation. H. C. Chen. (Abs.) 352
– molasses exhaustibility calculation. G. A. Matthesius and P. Mellet 57
– – – R. Morgan. (Abs.) 57
– processing performance assessment. I. A. Smith. (Abs.) 51
– sampling and analysis. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)..... 295
– tracking. F. Calboutin. (Abs.)..23, 200
in Cuba and USSR. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.) 320
factory products analysis. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.).....85, 354
molasses exhaustibility calculation. J. Genotelle *et al.* 64, 96
purity determination. J. Ponant and G. Windal. (Abs.)..... 146
refinery products visual assessment. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith.... 296
saturation function constants calculation. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.).. 146
soil determination in cane and bagasse. Anon. (Abs.)..... 354
sugar house balance parameter calculations. O. Krieger. (Abs.)..... 203
see also Ash; Brix; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar *and* Water
Conveyors: bagasse carrier drive. (T.N.) 357
bagged sugar storage and reclamation. O. T. Ksenzov *et al.* (Abs.) 52
beet pulp, pneumatic. J. Malczewski and B. Sikora. (Abs.) 297
belt weighers. (T.N.) 58
cane automatic control. (T.N.).... 58
– preparation and bagasse handling. Anon. (Abs.)..... 141
chains. (T.N.)..... 237
idler. (T.N.) 237
order from Sudan. (Brev.)..... 239
pneumatic. A. Guidry. (Abs.).... 80
screw. (T.N.)..... 58
vibratory. A. J. Fromm. (Abs.) .. 260
white sugar, pneumatic. T. K. Vasil'eva and A. F. Zaborsin. (Abs.).. 296
– – – A. F. Zaborsin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 262
– – – crystal damage. T. K. Vasil'eva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 293
– – – pressure loss calculation. A. F. Zaborsin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 25
see also Bulk handling *and* Mills, Cane
Coolers. (T.N.) 58
fluidized bed. G. Mantovani *et al.* 24
– – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).... 293
sugar. K. Galicki *et al.* (Abs.) 24
Corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.)..... 230
R. C. Sharma. (Abs.).....141, 142
G. Trabanelli. (Abs.) 82, 113
beet diffusers, effect of water quality. N. V. Kulinin and V. G. Yarmilko 202
evaporator tubes. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
– – effect of juice pH. K. Kovács and L. Lakatos. (Abs.) 261
– – – G. K. Posessor. (Abs.)..... 201
– – prevention. S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy. (Abs.).... 320
– – resistance. I. K. Klebanova *et al.* 83
prevention. (T.N.)..... 58
– L. Sanyal. (Abs.)..... 230
– by chromium plating. V. A. Tochkovoi. (Abs.) 25
Costa Rica: molasses fermentation industry project. (Brev.)..... 89
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 349
Crystallization, Massecuite. I. G. Bazhal *et al.* (Abs.) 203
R. A. McGinnis. (Corr.) 219
continuous. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.) 353
– L. M. S. A. Jullienne. (Abs.)....23, 51
heat transfer rate and purity drop. Anon. (Abs.)..... 291
massecuite flow pattern determination. C. H. Chen *et al.* (Abs.).... 200
– reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.) 143
in vertical crystallizers. J. Genotelle *et al.* 64, 96
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallization, Sucrose. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová. 235
F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 147
V. I. Tuzhilkin and I. N. Kaganov 264
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....146, 263
constraint factor. V. M. Kharin *et al.* 115
crystal structure, effect of solvation. A. Smelik. (Abs.) 295
effect of dextrins. A. V. Zubchenko 27
– raffinose. A. VanHook and H. Beall. (Abs.)..... 114
inclusions. D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White. (Abs.)..... 354
Crystallizers: continuous. (T.N.)....58, 298
heat transfer and power consumption. Anon. (Abs.) 291
– – – E. E. A. Rouillard. (Abs.).. 23
vertical. J. Genotelle *et al.*..... 64, 96
CSR Ltd. report 1976/77. (Brev.).... 300
Cuba: bagasse-molasses-urea fodder production. (Brev.)..... 29

PAGE

Cuba:bulk handling. (Brev.)..... 299
cane harvest. (N.C.)..... 272
– varietal trials. E. Lopez and A. Davila. (Abs.) 194
chemical control. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.) 320
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 191
raw sugar composition. S. Saito *et al.* 86
sugar production plans. (Brev.).... 209
– statistics. (Stat.) 239
– Technologists Association Conference 1977. (Brev.) 268
trade agreement with Egypt. (Brev.) 120
– – Spain. (Brev.)..... 268
Cube sugar, *see* Tablet sugar
Cyprus sugar imports 1976. (Brev.).. 180
Czechoslovakia: beet irrigation. L. Schmidt and V. Kec. (Abs.).... 319
– yield and quality. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 318
sugar exports. (Stat.) 270
waste water treatment. J. Hétharši 293
– – – I. Novák. (Abs.)..... 293
– – – J. Rykl. (Abs.)..... 262

De Danske Sukkerfabrikker A/S report 1976/77. (Brev.) 329
Denmark sugar production 1976/77.. 149
see also Europe, EEC
Density: effect on cane juice flow measurement. G. Aleman *et al.*.. 259
see also Brix
Dextran: content in cane. A. Perdomo and L. Ramos. (Abs.)..... 73
– – effect of burning. A. Cornu.... 317
– raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
determination in cane juice and raw sugar. P. Hidi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 85
effect on beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*..... 37, 67
hydrolysis by enzyme. P. A. Inkerman and G. P. James. (Abs.).... 141
manufacture from sucrose. J. Jafri *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – N. M. Sheikh and M. Hossain.. 266
raw sugar crystal elongation. F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak. (Abs.).. 264
– – isolation and structure. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 3, 33
research in US. (Brev.) 329
Dextrin effect on sucrose crystallization. A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.) . 27
Dextrose: addition and factory water micro-organisms. L. Lecianová.. 293
citric acid manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.) .. 297
determination in cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 355
ion exchange treatment and pH. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
levulose mixture analysis. J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin. (Abs.) 206
liquid, utilization. B. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
manufacture from bagasse. (Brev.) 270
ratio to pol in cane juice, effect of bactericide. M. Cicivizzo and J. C. Staibano. (Abs.) 81
separation from levulose. J. J. Wolff 111
solvation saturation. A. Smelik.... 295
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet: corrosion, effect of water quality. N. V. Kulinin and V. G. Yarmilko. (Abs.)..... 202
DDS. L. Madarász. (Abs.)..... 52
– heating system. L. P. Znakharenko 262
– scroll shaft angular displacement prevention. R. Oder. (Abs.).. 113
– temperature distribution. N. N. Pushanko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 25
– water feed. M. I. Yanitskii. (Abs.) 201
flow mechanisms and residence time. D. Schliephake *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
KDA-25-59 tower. A. N. Leverov and P. M. Medvedev. (Abs.).... 52
speed automatic control. N. I. Dobrovol'skii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 322
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane: "Rotocel". H. Kampf 23
"Saturne". (T.N.) 357
see also Diffusion, Cane
Diffusion, Beet: foam prevention. M. Wiśniewski and J. Broniarz. (Abs.) 260
heat transfer. J. Grabka and S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 113
– – S. Zagrodzki and J. Grabka.. 143
losses determination. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.) 326
– effect of cossette quality. A. E. Dreibholz and J. J. Hanssens.. 201
– – – V. A. Lupashko. (Abs.).... 201
microbiological control. L. S. Taranenko *et al.* (Abs.) 53
– – M. Velings. (Abs.) 24
– – formalin determination in juice. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.).... 112
nitrite formation. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 202
partial diffusion and steam consumption. P. V. Schmidt and E. Manzke. (Abs.)..... 262

PAGE

Diffusion:
pH and pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 126, 157, 293
potassium extraction. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 205
– – P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
sugar extraction, effect of cossette shape. A. Havlín and V. Valter.. 231
throughput, effect of beet bolting and cossette quality. E. Reinefeld .. 24
water pH effects. K. Čížˇ and J. Gebler. (Abs.) 112
– treatment. A. Y. Romanyuk *et al.* 262
– – and juice quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 25
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane. C. H. Chen *et al.*... 22
juice flow. Anon. (Abs.)..... 290
mathematical model. P. W. Rein 230
see also Diffusers, Cane
Diseases, Beet. Anon. (Abs.)..... 319
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 351
boron deficiency. Anon. (Abs.).. 258
curly top and leaf spot varietal resistance. R. E. Finkner. (Abs.) 199
– – varietal susceptibility. J. C. Theurer and D. L. Mumford 198
– – vector feeding and reproduction. A. C. Magyarosy and J. E. Duffus. (Abs.) 198
fungicide effect on beet yield and quality. Z. Chrobak and H. Wzorek. (Abs.) 258
fungus control. Anon. (Abs.).... 170
– resistance of stored beet, effect of nitrogen. W. Trzciński. (Abs.) 111
leaf spot control. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.) 50
– – varietal incidence. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.)..... 79
Phoma betae infection degree determination and seed classification. L. D. Leach and J. D. MacDonald 197
powdery mildew control. Anon... 228
– – – P. Meeus. (Abs.)..... 79
– – and curly top in US. C. L. Schneider and G. J. Hogaboam. (Abs.)..... 351
root rot, effect of late nitrogen application and irrigation termination. C. F. Ehlig *et al.* (Abs.)..... 198
– – pathogens. J. Novotný. (Avs.) 228
storage rot. W. M. Bugbee and D. F. Cole. (Abs.)..... 198
– – J. Zahradníček. (Abs.)..... 229
trace element deficiencies. A. H. Park. (Abs.) 78
virus yellows and beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
– – control. A. Dunning. (Abs.).. 172
– – – E. Scutin and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 79
– – – T. Strouthopoulou and K. Pashalide. (Abs.) 228
– – – R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel 289
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).. 319
– – – L. van Steyvoort and E. Scutin. (Abs.) 229
– – – G. Wiebe. (Abs.)..... 288
yellow wilt. J. O. Gaskill and R. Ehrenfeld K. (Abs.)..... 198
Diseases, Cane: in Bangladesh. H. U. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 17
blight control. N. E. V. de Ramallo 315
in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)..... 145
brown leaf spot. M. R. Gupta and S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 286
– stripe in Bangladesh. H. U. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.) 225
control by cane plant source inspection. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)..... 46
– hot water treatment. E. O. Maynard. (Abs.)..... 168
– regulations in Australia. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 163
– in Taiwan. T. T. Lo. (Abs.).... 135
eye spot in Australia. B. T. Egan and C. C. Ryan. (Abs.)..... 225
– – resistance, effect of temperature. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.) 17
Fiji disease. Anon. (Abs.)..... 166
– – in Australia. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 225
– – – J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 163
– – control in Australia. C. D. Jones 163
– – varietal resistance. V. Chang.. 107
– – – determination. D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.)..... 225
– – – effect of leafhopper resistance. G. Taniguchi *et al.* (Abs.).. 107
fungicide and cane sett germination. H. J. Andreis and E. H. Todd.... 255
– – – R. G. Singh and H. A. Khan 74
– – – G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.)..... 108
Fusarium spp., vegetable resistance and bacterial antagonism. M. M. H. Wu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 136
grassy shoot control. M. A. Sattar and S. Ali. (Abs.)..... 224
– – and white leaf. S. Edison *et al.* 224

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
gumming disease alternative hosts. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 225
leaf blight varietal resistance determination. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 137
– freckle. W. A. C. Webb. (Abs.).. 163
– – effect of soil constituents. Anon. 164
– – pathogen. G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.)..... 107
– scald. Anon. (Abs.)..... 166
– – alternative host. R. A. Bailey 223
– – – C. C. Ryan. (Abs.)..... 223
– – detection. Anon. (Abs.) 138
– – in Nigeria. G. Persley. (Abs.) 17
– – South Africa. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.) 48
in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
mosaic alternative host. C. A. K. Singh and K. S. Saket. (Abs.).. 17
– control. J. Prakash and R. D. Joshi..... 303
– and sorghum red stripe. N. Rishi and R. S. Ram. (Abs.)..... 225
– spread. G. R. Singh. (Abs.).... 16
– varietal susceptibility. G. R. Singh. (Abs.)..... 16
in Nigeria. N. Zummo. (Abs.).... 225
pineapple disease control. G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.) 107
– – varietal resistance. S. Natarajan and K. T. S. Raja. (Abs.).. 224
in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.)..... 166
ratoon stunting control. Anon. (Abs.) 73
– – – G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.).... 255
– – – O. M. Cifuentes *et al.* (Abs.).. 255
– – – B. J. Cochran *et al.* (Abs.).. 255
– – – W. M. da Silva. (Abs.).... 16
– – – R. J. Steib *et al.* (Abs.).... 73
– – diagnostic bacterial counts and infectivity. A. G. Gillaspie *et al.* (Abs.).....45, 224
– – effects and diagnosis. G. R. Bechet. (Abs.).....48, 137
– – – on smut symptoms. G. L. James. (Abs.) 48
– – and grassy shoot control. R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon.. 63
– – juvenile symptom expression. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 254
– – pathogen. K. E. Damann. (Abs.) 254
– – – C. Ricaud *et al.* (Abs.)....224, 350
– – – activity. A. G. Gillaspie and J. W. Blizzard. (Abs.).... 16
– – – detection. R. A. Bailey. (Abs.) 48
red rot. G. R. Singh. (Abs.)..... 195
– – control. A. Jha and S. C. Jha.. 74
– – – A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 196
– – – H. D. Lewin *et al.* (Abs.).... 223
– – pathogen survival in soil and cane infection. K. Singh *et al.* 43
– – resistance and cane phenolics content. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 16
– – and stem rot varietal resistance. C. Ram and M. M. Cruz. (Abs.) 75
– – varietal resistance. (Brev.).... 330
– – – M. R. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).... 196
– – – R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal. (Abs.)..... 109
– – – rating. S. B. L. Shukla and T. R. Budharaja. (Abs.).. 195
root rot, effect of nematode and fungus. R. P. Nath *et al.* (Abs.).. 224
rot, effect of irrigation. A. de C. Mendes *et al.* (Abs.)..... 18
rust in South Africa. R. A. Bailey.. 225
sett hot water treatment and cane yield. S. Matsuoka. (Abs.)..... 18
smut control. G. L. James. (Abs.).. 223
– – G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock 108
– – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 45
– – in Brazil. S. Matsuoka *et al.*.. 135
– in Guyana and Martinique. G. L. James. (Abs.) 48
– Jamaica. (Brev.) 59
– – K. Maxwell..... 307
– pathogen. R. S. Byther *et al.* (Abs.) 107
– – histology. J. C. Comstock and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.) 108
– ratoon stunting interaction. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 48
– strains compatibility. W. H. Hsieh and C. S. Lee. (Abs.).... 196
– threat to Caribbean sugar industries. (Brev.)..... 90
– – US. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 226
– varietal resistance. M. B. Bachchhav and A. O. Patil. (Abs.) 167
– – – S. L. Ladd and D. J. Heinz.. 223
– – – H. D. Lewin *et al.* (Abs.).... 223
– – – R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal. (Abs.) 73
– – – determination. L. S. Leu *et al.* 315
streak in Pakistan. M. Akhtar and M. Ibrahim. (Abs.) 16
syuptoms and control. Anon. (Abs.) 74
trace element deficiencies. T. C. Juang. (Abs.) 72
varietal genetic uniformity and vulnerability. M. T. Henderson.. 256
– screening in Taiwan. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 169
white leaf effect on photosynthesis and respiration. C. T. Chen and L. Kong. (Abs.) 196

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
wilt. M. N. Sarma. (Abs.)..... 16
– and cane yield and sugar recovery. M. R. Gupta and S. C. Gupta.. 74
– effect of pesticides. O. P. Singh and S. R. Yadav. (Abs.)..... 286
Distillery: in Kenya. (Brev.)..... 328
molasses heating. A. I. Andrukh and A. A. Glushak. (Abs.)..... 178
Portugal project. (Brev.)..... 90
rationalization in Taiwan. H. T. Hsiao. (Abs.)..... 297
Venezuela project. (Brev.)..... 60
waste analysis. N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.)..... 354
– ash determination. A. A. Rodella 115
– as fertilizer. N. A. da Glória. (Abs.) 117
– – and soil pH and phosphate. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.) 286
– nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus determination. N. A. da Glória and J. O. Filho. (Abs.).. 205
in Yugoslavia. (Brev.)..... 90
Zambia. (Brev.)..... 300
see also Alcohol *and* Fermentation
Dominican Republic: bagasse utilization. (Brev.) 120
sugar industry expansion study.... 30
– production 1976/77. (Brev.).... 359
– statistics. (Stat.)..... 299
trade agreement with Venezuela.... 120
Drives. (T.N.)..... 357
cane conveyors, hydraulic. (T.N.).. 58
– – hydrostatic. Anon. (Abs.).... 141
Dryers. (T.N.)..... 58
beet pulp. K. Ermlich. (Abs.) 117
Drying: bagasse. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 352
– J. H. Furines. (Abs.)..... 80
– J. L. Stafford. (Abs.)..... 22
beet pulp. M. Demaux. (Abs.).... 148
– – B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.).... 296
– – H. Pohlert. (Abs.) 232
– – H. U. Reichel and K. Mosich.. 117
– – F. Stadler. (Abs.)..... 117
– – automatic control. H. Kemter 266
– – dust separation. F. Danzer.... 207
– – – G. W. Miles and J. E. A. Rich 116
– – energy consumption. P. Valentin. (Abs.) 25
– – vapour heat recovery. H. Wunsch. (Abs.)..... 175
filter cake. N. G. Bangur. (Abs.).. 88
– – digestibility. Anon. (Abs.).... 178
sugar. K. Galicki *et al.* (Abs.).... 24
white sugar, fluidized bed. A. A. Dmitryuk. (Abs.)..... 293
– – – G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.).. 24
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 293, 321
Dust: explosions in sugar silos. W. Kelm. (Abs.)..... 261
separation in beet pulp drying. F. Danzer. (Abs.)..... 207
– – – G. W. Miles and J. E. A. Rich 116
– from white sugar. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 321
see also Air pollution; Boilers *and* Furnaces, Bagasse

Ecuador: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 90
sugar industry study.....30, 273
Egypt: bagasse paper factory. (Brev.) 349
beet sugar company. (Brev.)..... 330
– – project study. (Brev.)..... 30
cane breeding. Z. A. Menshawi. (Abs.) 227
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.).. 156
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 120
Electrodialysis: flume-wash water treatment. A. B. Khanin. (Abs.).... 260
Entrainment: separation. V. R. Rajebhonsale. (Abs.)..... 80
sugar determination. Anon. (Abs.) 290
Ethiopia: sugar industry study. (Brev.) 89
– production 1975/76. (N.C.)..... 273
Ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid use as decalcifying agent. Anon. (Abs.) 354
Europe: beet area 1977. (N.C.) 122, 150, 152, 182
– sugar production 1976/77..... 2, 29
– – – 1977/78. (N.C.)..... 302
EEC, ACP sugar price agreement.. 181
– – – supplies. (N.C.)..... 152
– beet and sugar prices 1977/78.... 122
– Common Agricultural Policy and sugar. (N.C.)..... 151
– farm prices 1977/78. (Brev.) 210
– high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.).. 182
– – – competition with sucrose.... 59
– – – levy. (Brev.).....210, 239
– sugar industries. K. Dankowski *et al.* (N.B.) 56
– – and International Sugar Agreement membership. (N.C.) .. 271
– – marketing. Anon. (N.B.)..... 56
Evaporators: automatic control instrumentation order. (Brev.)..... 298
bagasse black liquor concentration. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.) 297
condensate as boiler feedwater. A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 55
condensers. V. N. Gorokh *et al.*.... 83
– R. V. Koren' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144

PAGE

Evaporators:
order from Sudan. (Brev.)..... 267
heat transfer. Anon. (Abs.)..... 290
– – and cleaning schedule optimization. P. S. Hussey. (Abs.).. 23
juice colloids and polysaccharides. M. Darias *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
– colour and pH, effect of aeration in liming. H. Zaorska. (Abs.) 173
– pH automatic control. J. C. Giorgi *et al.* (Abs.) 321
– – optimization. G. K. Posessor.. 201
– – – K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.) 203
– pre-evaporation with condensate. H. Wunsch. (Abs.) 175
– residence time measurement. C. H. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 200
– thermostability, effect of carbonatation. E. Havlová and A. Coufalová. (Abs.) 261
– – – L. Petrov. (Abs.) 173
losses determination. Anon. (Abs.) 142
performance. P. P. Chaturvedi.... 80
– and factory steam economy. A. Baloh. (Abs.)..... 113
Platy sugar factory. P. Hristodoulou 232
stainless steel tubes. I. K. Klebanova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
syrup Brix automatic control. J. Simpson. (Abs.) 259
– – effect of condensate removal. P. Marimuthu and V. R. Subramaniam. (Abs.).....230, 259
– consistency monitor. (T.N.) 237
tube insertion. G. Vernois. (Abs.).. 144
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale
Explosions: sugar dust in silos. W. Kelm. (Abs.)..... 261
white sugar risk in transportation. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.)..... 296

Factory: energy consumption. P. Valentin. (Abs.) 25
equipment. (T.N.)..... 357
– heat insulation. V. F. Rafal'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 143
gas turbines. H. Pohlert. (Abs.) .. 232
hydraulics. (T.N.)..... 58
mass flow control. M. Szymański.. 202
odours. D. L. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.).. 113
performance assessment, adjustment for cane quality. I. A. Smith.... 51
– effect of cane extraneous matter. J. H. M. Smits and R. L. Blunt 51
– – – quality. E. J. Buchanan.. 51
– in South Africa, Swaziland, Malawi and Mozambique. J. P. Lamusse 23
process control. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.) 111
– programming. H. Pérez de A. ... 81
products analysis. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.) 326
rehabilitation. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.) 230
steam economy, effect of evaporator performance. A. Baloh. (Abs.).. 113
water requirements and effluent quantity reduction. V. N. Bazlov 52
– and waste water balance. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
winter beet and summer beet or cane processing. B. Andreae. (Abs.).. 292
Fermentation: beet diffusion. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 126, 157, 293
cane molasses project in Costa Rica 89
– – rumen process simulation. E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán *et al.* (Abs.) 236
– tops. J. G. da Silva *et al.* (Abs.).. 316
equipment. (T.N.) 357
ion exchange effluent treatment. J. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
methane and ethanol manufacture from beet. Anon. (Abs.)..... 178
– production from waste water. J. P. Lescure and P. Bourlet. (Abs.) 321
polysaccharides manufacture. C. Bucke *et al.* (Abs.)..... 117
– – in UK. (Brev.)..... 360
reducing sugars production from bagasse. N. Toyama and K. Ogawa. (Abs.) 265
– – – and filter cake. R. K. Andren *et al.* (Abs.) 266
refinery waste water pre-treatment. H. R. Brunner 213, 247
sucrose. J. L. Hickson. (N.B.).... 324
– A. J. Vlitos. (Abs.) 297
see also Micro-organisms *and individual fermentation products including* Alcohol, Citric acid, Yeast, *etc.*
Fertilizers: application and cane juice quality, effect of *Azotobacter* culture. N. Ahmad *et al.* (Abs.).. 168
– – yield. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).. 286
– rates and irrigation effect on beet yield. J. Dziezyc. (Abs.)..... 318
– – optimization. J. V. Wilkins.. 192
– through drip irrigation tubing. E. D. DeRemer. (Abs.) 226
– – – distribution uniformity. T. M. Lai. (Abs.)..... 76

INDEX

PAGE

Fertilizers:
bagasse. (Brev.) ... 30
– filter cake and vinasse effects on soil pH and phosphate. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo ... 286
– pith and pulp washing effluent. G. E. Boyhan *et al.* (Abs.) ... 266
beet nutrients and juice purity. P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott ... 183
– trace element requirements determination. A. H. Park. (Abs.) .. 78
boron effect on beet. Anon. (Abs.) 258
calcium silicate and cane yield. Anon. (Abs.) ... 164
cane molasses. C. Wolf. (Abs.) ... 87
– nutrients. G. Ramachandran ... 16
– – crop logging. S. A. Afmed *et al.* 72
– – requirements. J. O. Filho. (Abs.) 316
– – – determination. E. R. Beaufils and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.) 49
– trace elements. T. C. Juang. (Abs.) 72
controlled-release, effect on cane yield. L. L. Buren. (Abs.) ... 76
effect on beet yield and quality. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) ... 318
– cane sugar content. C. C. Wang .. 135
– – yield. H. S. Gill and O. Singh .. 74
factory waste water. G. A. Berezníkov and A. D. Novikov. (Abs.) 174
– – – Z. Izsáki. (Abs.) ... 231
– – – N. A. Ronskaya. (Abs.) ... 174
filter cake. N. G. Bangur. (Abs.) .. 88
– – and cane sugar content and yield. M. Prasad. (Abs.) ... 164
green manure. Anon. (Abs.) ... 20
– – H. Böhm. (Abs.) ... 21
– – and beet sugar yield. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) ... 170
– – water hyacinth. O. W. D. Myatt 46
liquid manure effect on beet during drought. M. Martens. (Abs.) ... 140
– – – nutrient uptake. R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel ... 289
magnesium and sodium effects on beet. L. C. von Braunschweig .. 20
nitrogen. Anon. (Abs.) ... 163
– ammonia manufacture. E. S. Lipinsky. (Abs.) ... 117
– application after cyclone. Anon .. 138
– – rates and beet agriculture economics. K. Meinhold and P. Hollmann. (Abs.) ... 228
– – through irrigation tubing, effect of cane planting on utilization. L. Santo. (Abs.) ... 76
– and beet crown size and yield. Anon. (Abs.) ... 318
– – nitrate content and root rot. C. F. Ehlig *et al.* (Abs.) ... 198
– – purity. Anon. (Abs.) ... 318
– – quality and storage losses. W. Trzeciński. (Abs.) ... 111
– – requirements. C. Winner and U. Beiss. (Abs.) ... 287
– – sugar content and processing quality. J. Maiec. (Abs.) ... 199
– – thick juice purity. J. Degeest 353
– – yield. W. Ziólek. (Abs.) ... 319
– cane pol in South Africa. Anon .. 326
– – uptake. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.) ... 77
– – varietal trials in India. T. Sugumaran *et al.* (Abs.) ... 194
– – – Réunion. G. Loynet. (Abs.) 19
– – yield effect of pesticide. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.) ... 227
– – – estimation by aerial photography. J. R. Thomas and G. F. Oether. (Abs.) ... 316
– crotonylidene diurea mineralization and cane growth. Y. Y. Chan. (Abs.) ... 18
– miscibility with herbicides. Anon. 287
– and potassium and cane sugar content. Anon. (Abs.) ... 138
– ratoon stunting juvenile symptoms. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) ... 254
– soil nitrate-N and beet uptake. C. Winner *et al.* (Abs.) ... 78
– stored beet respiration. M. Burba 110
– trials in Réunion. C. H. de Fraisse 19
– – UK. A. P. Draycott *et al.* (Abs.) 197
– – US. L. Kerbs. (Abs.) ... 50
– – – J. R. Thomas and G. F. Oerther. (Abs.) ... 227
phosphorus and cane growth. C. C. Wang and I. J. Fang. (Abs.) ... 136
– manganese and organic manure trials in India. G. K. Zende ... 226
potassium and cane yield and juice quality. B. N. Verma and J. N. Singh. (Abs.) ... 193
– phosphorus and sodium. Anon. .. 20
recommendations for US. Anon. (Abs.) ... 315, 316, 318
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.R.) 145
superphosphate and cane yield. Anon. (Abs.) ... 164
sweetening-off water. S. Valdivia V. *et al.* (Abs.) ... 285
trials in Hungary. L. Lukács. (Abs.) 258
– India. M. L. Anakapalle. (Abs.) .. 73
– – V. G. Dagade. (Abs.) ... 166
– Iran. K. Tayebi. (Abs.) ... 140
– Peru. S. Saldarriaga A. (Abs.) .. 285

PAGE

Fertilizers:
trials in US. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) .. 227
vinasse. N. A. da Glória. (Abs.) 117
see also Beet; Cane; Lime *and* Soil
Fiji sugar exports 1975. (Brev.) 240
Filter aid: production and properties. G. R. S. Smith. (Abs.) ... 54
syrup treatment. N. S. D'yachenko *et al.* (Abs.) ... 232
Filter cake: analysis. N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.) 354
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) ... 178
application to soil. Anon. (Abs.) .. 315, 316
– – N. G. Bangur. (Abs.) ... 88
– – A. H. Smith and A. W. Gibbon 87
– – and cane sugar content and yield. M. Prasad. (Abs.) ... 164
– – pH and phosphate availability. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.) ... 286
calcination. M. Akamatsu. (Abs.) 55
– N. P. Tabunshchikov *et al.* (Abs.) 174
calcium adsorption. F. Teschner and B. Prause. (Abs.) ... 263
effect on beet pulp pressing. F. Teschner *et al.* (Abs.) ... 266
reducing sugar production. R. K. Andren *et al.* (Abs.) ... 266
storage. H. R. Brunner ... 247
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. 153, 186
sweetening-off water requirement, effect of active carbon. A. R. Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw. (Abs.) 353
– – treatment. Anon. (Abs.) 142
Filter cloths. F. Mittelberger. (Abs.) .. 54
life, effect of carbonatation juice liming. A. P. Lapin *et al.* (Abs.) 143
regeneration. K. K. Ikaev. (Abs.) 55
Filters: automatic control. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.) ... 111
DGS-59 filter-thickeners. E. V. Litvinov *et al.* (Abs.) ... 144
disc, automatic control. Z. S. Voloshin *et al.* (Abs.) ... 53
refinery station. G. R. McConnell .. 54
see also Filtration
Filtrability: beet juice, effect of liming and pulp content. E. Havlová and
– – – mud coagulant addition. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.) 261
calcium carbonate suspension, effect of sucrose and pectin. S. T. Krylov and L. S. Ivashina. (Abs.) ... 27
raw sugar, effect of cane diffusion . 357
– – – gum. M. A. A. Cesar and M. R. Mazzari. (Abs.) ... 27
– – – starch. J. P. Murray *et al.* .. 205
refinery liquor, effect of phosphatation. Anon. (Abs.) ... 323
– – – raw sugar starch content. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) .. 55
Filtration: beet juice, effect of cossette liming. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* .. 202
– – – pulp. A. P. Lapin *et al.* (Abs.) 25
carbonatation juice. R. Oeljeschläger. (Abs.) ... 82
– mud. G. Baumgarten. (Abs.) 82
filter cake and mud. H. R. Brunner 247
molasses ultrafiltration. Anon. (Abs.) 291
– – precipitate composition. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) ... 86
– for refractometric Brix measurement. Anon. (Abs.) ... 355
raw sugar insoluble gum removal. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.) 86
Finland sugar production 1976/77 150
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd. new foundry 360
Flow: carbonatation mud, effect of vibrations. Z. Kemblowski and A. Pustelnik. (Abs.) ... 322
juice in cane diffusion. Anon. (Abs.) 290
massecuite pattern determination in crystallization. C. H. Chen *et al.* 200
– rate. J. Gebler and K. Čiž. (Abs.) 147
measurement and control. (T.N.) .. 58
meter. (T.N.) ... 298
– G. Aleman *et al.* (Abs.) ... 259
Foam: formation in stored molasses. P. Güray. (Abs.) ... 83
prevention in beet diffusion. M. Wiśniewski and J. Broniarz. (Abs.) 260
France: beet agricultural research. Anon. (Abs.) ... 21
Cambrai sugar factory. P. Jourdan 111
Institut de Recherches de l'Industrie Sucrière. P. Girault and P. Devillers. (Abs.) ... 321
sugar factory closures. (Brev.) 359
– – expansion. (Brev.) ... 60
– production 1976/77. (Brev.) 134
see also Europe, EEC
French West Indies sugar production 1976. (Brev.) ... 60
Fructose, *see* Levulose
Furfural manufacture from bagasse. R. K. Chakrabarti *et al.* (Abs.) .. 116
Furnaces, Bagasse: bagasse drying with flue gas. J. L. Stafford. (Abs.) .. 22
– feeder drives. (T.N.) ... 357
– feeding. S. T. Miyagawa. (Abs.) 22
– fuel properties and furnace operation. B. Beyt. (Abs.) ... 230
– utilization and boiler operation optimization. R. C. Sharma .. 80
gas scrubbing. I. Schexnayder. (Abs.) 259

PAGE

Furnaces, Bagasse:
in Hawaii. H. H. Schmall. (Abs.) .. 22
smut collectors. Anon. (Abs.) 291

Gabon sugar cane project. (Brev.) .. 60
Gears: bagasse carrier drive. (T.N.) 357
Ghana sugar industry rehabilitation .. 273
Germany, East: sugar exports. (Stat.) 180
Germany, West: beet campaign 1975/76. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) ... 24
sugar exports 1976. (Brev.) ... 240
– production 1976/77. (Brev.) 156
waste water treatment. H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck. (Abs.) ... 232
– – – regulation. K. Metz. (Abs.) 261
see also Europe, EEC
Glucose, *see* Dextrose
Gibberellic acid effect on cane growth. L. L. Buren and Y. Yamasaki 106
Glutamic acid: content in stored raw sugar. L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.) 295
– – – M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.) ... 26
determination in molasses. M. Traiter *et al.* (Abs.) ... 27
effect on formalin-lime reaction and colour formation. V. Prey *et al.* .. 85
recovery from ion exchange eluate. J. Guerin. (Abs.) ... 84
Glycolic acid formation during refinery liquor ion exchange treatment. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) ... 294
Greece: Oriestas sugar factory. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.) ... 144
sugar industry. D. Hatzeantoniou 232
– production 1976/77. (Brev.) 120
Guatemala: bagasse paper study. (Brev.) 60
sugar industry. B. Neumann. (Abs.) 141
– – expansion. (Brev.) ... 238
Guinea-Bissau sugar project. (Brev.) 30
Gums: content in cane juice, effect of deterioration after harvesting. R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.) ... 254
– – – frost. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* 340
– raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) .. 86
raw sugar filtrability. M. A. A. Cesar and M. R. Mazzari. (Abs.) ... 27
– – and refined sugar fractionation. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda 86
removal by phosphatation. Anon. 323
– – J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) ... 55
see also Polysaccharides
Gur: citric acid manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.) .. 297
Guyana: sugar production 1977 .... 210, 301
– situation. (N.C.) ... 91
– statistics. (Stat.) ... 268

Hawaii: California & Hawaiian Sugar Co. Anon. (Abs.) ... 353
cane plantation expansion. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) ... 45
soils. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) ... 196
sugar industry. M. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 22
see also United States of America
Heat: adsorption by sugar. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) ... 147
application to molasses. A. I. Andrukh and A. A. Glushak. (Abs.) 178
beet pulp dryer efficiency. F. Stadler 117
– – – vapour heat recovery. H. Wunsch. (Abs.) ... 175
DDS beet diffuser system. L. P. Znakharenko. (Abs.) ... 262
effect on yellow sugar solution colour. I. P. Orobinskii *et al.* (Abs.) 355
exchangers. (T.N.) ... 267
– –. Vinçonneau and C. Crevel 112
insulation of factory machinery. V. F. Rafal'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 143
massecuite resistance heating. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) ... 200
sugar factory consumption. P. Valentin. (Abs.) ... 25
– thermophysical properties. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) ... 296
transfer in beet diffusion. J. Grabka and S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) ... 113
– – – S. Zagrodzki and J. Grabka .. 143
– boiling, calculation. Anon. (Abs.) 291
– – and massecuite temperature. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) .. 112
– coefficient calculation for sugar solution. A. Illyés. (Abs.) 201
– in crystallizers. Anon. (Abs.) 291
– – E. A. Rouillard. (Abs.) 23
– deformed tubes. R. Espinosa P. .. 320
– evaporators. Anon. (Abs.) ... 290
– – cleaning schedule optimization. P. S. Hussey. (Abs.) ... 23
– – and factory steam economy. A. Baloh. (Abs.) ... 113
– surface condensers. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) ... 83
see also Steam
High fructose corn syrup, *see* Syrup
Holland: beet agriculture. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) ... 288
see also Europe, EEC
Honduras sugar industry expansion .. 300, 330
Hong Kong: raw sugar market. (Brev.) 360
sugar imports and exports 1976 270
Hungary: beet drilling and fertilizer trials. L. Lukács. (Abs.) ... 258

INDEX

PAGE

Hungary:
beet quality deterioration. A. Vigh 83
– varietal trials. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.) 79
DDS diffuser. L. Madarász. (Abs.) 52
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 330
sugar production 1976/77. (Brev.) 120
HVA-International B.V. report 1976 273

Icing sugar: conditioning and storage. D. Nahler. (Abs.) 231
manufacture. E. Heidenreich and W. Huth. (Abs.) 204
thermophysical properties. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 296
India: beet planting and varietal trials. R. S. Mathuria and R. L. Bhoj 79
– varietal trials. B. K. Singh and K. D. Singh. (Abs.) 170
cane agriculture. M. L. Agarwal *et al.* 226
– – pests and diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 74
– – and varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 74
– and beet research. R. S. Kanwar 18
– breeding. M. L. Agarwal *et al.* 108
– – P. N. Rao. (Abs.) 285
– economics. J. Prakash *et al.* (Abs.) 74
– flowering studies. M. L. Agarwal and H. P. Varma. (Abs.) 168
– varietal and nitrogen trials. T. Sugumaran *et al.* (Abs.) 194
citric acid factory. (Brev.) 180
fertilizer trials. M. L. Anakapalle 73
– – V. G. Dagade. (Abs.) 166
– – G. K. Zende. (Abs.) 226
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 56, 89, 120, 299, 328
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 120
– situation. (N.C.) 332
– statistics. (Stat.) 359
waste water pollution limits. K. A. Prabhu and K. N. Vaish. (Abs.) 141
Indonesia: experimental sugar factory. H. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 26
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 30, 118
sugar consumption. (Brev.) 210
– imports 1975. (Brev.) 59
– projects. (N.C.) 273
Instruments: refinery and sugar factory vacuum pan. (T.N.) 298
– – H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 237
see also Brix; Colour; Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Viscosity; Water; *etc.* 352
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis: role in polarization standardization. J. A. Watson 243, 279, 304
17th Session 1978 209
International Congress for Food Science & Technology. (Brev.) 59
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 16th Congress 1977 333
International Sugar Agreement 61, 152, 327
prospects. (N.B.) 324
International Sugar Conference. (N.C.) 151, 181, 211, 241, 271
International Sugar Organization. (N.C.) 1
sugar year book 1975. Anon. (N.B.) 145
Invert sugar: in beet, effect of topping. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.) 228
– quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
cane, effect of deterioration after harvesting. R. P. DeStefano 254
colour formation in carbonatation. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 235
degradation, effect of liming. E. Havlová and A. Coufalová. (Abs.) 261
– products in stored raw sugar. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 296
determination. E. W. Krause. (Abs.) 235
– in juice and molasses. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 205
formation reduction in beet juice. L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs.) 53
– in stored beet, effect of topping. J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 24
sucrose degradation rate. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.) 264
see also Dextrose; Levulose; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Ion exchange. (T.N.) 237
C. Lamotte. (Abs.) 84
J. J. Wolff. (Abs.) 111
beet molasses colorant separation and determination. I. F. Bugaenko and A. I. Lapkin. (Abs.) 206
continuous. F. Amding. (Abs.) 175
hazards and safety precautions. R. Kunin. (T.N.) 357
liquid sugar manufacture from molasses. S. de Hauss and X. Lancrenon. (Abs.) 116
polysaccharides removal from cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 355
resin interaction with caramel. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.) 355
– multiple elution. J. Dobrzycki 176
– sucrose adsorption. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.) 53
treatment of beet juice. K. W. R. Schoenrock and A. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 82, 83
– – – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.* 84
– – – effluent treatment. D. Costesso *et al.* (Abs.) 173

PAGE

Ion exchange: treatment of beet juice and molasses. J. Guerin. 84
– – – and potassium content. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 205
– – – P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
– – molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 111
– – – J. Studnický *et al.* (Abs.) 173
– – – A. Vigh. (Abs.) 83
– refinery liquor. W. W. Cooper 55
– – – and pH. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 294
– water. (T.N.) 58
– – A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.) 55
see also Colour *and* Juice
Iran: beet fertilization trials. K. Tayebi. (Abs.) 140
lime kiln order. (Brev.) 267
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 314, 360
sugar factory order. (Brev.) 118
– project. (Brev.) 89
Irish Sugar Co. Ltd. computer operator training. (T.N.) 298
Irrigation. G. Friesecke. (Abs.) 21
beet purity. Anon. (Abs.) 318
– requirements in Israel. A. Cohen 318
– sugar determination. R. Sheikholeslami and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 263
– yield and quality. S. Kayimoglu and N. Vanli. (Abs.) 79
– – – L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 318
– – – V. Švachula *et al.* (Abs.) 319
cane germination. G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.) 108
– growth. S. J. Yang. (Abs.) 135
– rot and borer infestation. A. de C. Mendes *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– wash water. R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.) 291
in Czechoslovakia. L. Schmidt and V. Kec. (Abs.) 319
ditch weed control. C. E. Pastor 18
drip. R. Belew. (Abs.) 75
– E. D. DeRemer. (Abs.) 226
– in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 73
– automatic control. C. Mongelard and K. How. (Abs.) 75
– cane germination and growth. S. Lanting. (Abs.) 76
– compared with surface. Anon. 138
– fertilizer application. T. M. Lai 76
– soil fumigant application. D. L. Ashby. (Abs.) 108
– tube ant damage reduction. A. K. Ota and V. Tanimoto. (Abs.) 76
– – depth and cane sett wetting. L. Santo. (Abs.) 76
– – orifice plugging prevention. Anon. (Abs.) 164
– water microbiological control. H. W. Hilton and N. Nomura 75
– – and nitrogen utilization, effect of cane planting. L. Santo 76
– – salinity. L. T. Santo and M. Isobe. (Abs.) 75
– – suspended material removal. R. Tamaye and K. Onna. (Abs.) 75
factory waste water. G. A. Bereznikov and A. D. Novikov. (Abs.) 174
– – N. A. Ronskaya. (Abs.) 174
in Morocco. Anon. (Abs.) 21
overhead. J. Demay. (Abs.) 110
– in Angola. J. Hörmann. (Abs.) 45
– beet requirements and economics. Anon. (Abs.) 140
– – yield. J. Dziezyc. (Abs.) 318
– in UK. K. F. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.) 171
– water deflector. B. Gillespie. (Abs.) 76
period and frequency and cane yield. S. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 74
in Peru. L. Eppink *et al.* (Abs.) 284
– J. Faber and E. Burga R. (Abs.) 285
scheduling. R. A. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 74
– J. L. Minetti and F. A. Fogliata 286
– effect of soil type. J. F. Reimers 163
– trials in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 164
stoppage and beet root dehydration and sugar content. C. F. Ehlig *et al.* (Abs.) 198
– cane sugar content and yield. G. Loynet. (Abs.) 19
sweetening-off water. S. Valdivia V. *et al.* (Abs.) 285
system comparison. Anon. (Abs.) 164
tube wells. A. van der Graaf and E. Paz-Vergara P. (Abs.) 285
water salinity and cane photosynthesis. H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.) 106
see also Water
Israel: beet agriculture. A. Cohen 318
– payment. (Brev.) 299
Italy: beet conference. (N.B.) 324
see also Europe, EEC
Ivory Coast: sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 156, 180, 210
– project finance. (Brev.) 90

Jamaica: sugar industry. K. Maxwell 307
– production 1977 301, 359
– situation. (N.C.) 91
– statistics. (Stat.) 268
Japan: Australian sugar import contract problems. (N.C.) 2, 121, 212, 242, 272, 331

PAGE

Japan: beat sugar factory closure 240
– – production 1976/77. (Brev.) 268
International Food Science Congress, 1978. (Brev.) 59
raw sugar imports 1976. (Brev.) 149
refined sugar quality. S. Saito *et al.* 86
refiner in liquidation. (Brev.) 328
refiners cartel. (Brev.) 59
Juice, Beet: absorption spectra, effect of pH. H. Andres *et al.* (Abs.) 264
alkalinity and pH. E. Reinefeld 24
– – and lime salts content. A. D. Golubeva *et al.* (Abs.) 206
amino-acids content. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 147
– – L. Petrov. (Abs.) 177
ammonium ion and ammonia determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 263
analysis. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.) 326
colloids determination. L. Petrov 147
– effects and removal. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– hydrophilic coefficient. A. R. Sapronov *et al.* (Abs.) 26
colour formation in evaporation. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.) 232
formalin determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 112
heaters. (T.N.) 267
– V. I. Dovgopol *et al.* (Abs.) 52
– –. Vinçonneau and C. Crevel. (Abs.) 112
– scale formation. Y. S. Razladin and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.) 231
heating. H. Wunsch. (Abs.) 175
inversion reduction. L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs.) 53
invert sugar determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 205
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.) 237
– – – D. Costesso *et al.* (Abs.) 173
– – – J. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
– – – C. Lamotte. (Abs.) 84
– – – K. W. R. Schoenrock and A. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 82, 83
– – – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.* 84
– – – and potassium content. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 205
– – – P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
– – – sucrose adsorption by resin. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.) 53
level indicator. A. N. Gritskevich and L. V. Volkov. (Abs.) 25
nitrite formation and determination. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 202
pectin formation and determination. T. B. Aimukhamedova *et al.* (Abs.) 177
pH, effect of temperature. K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.) 203
– and evaporator tube corrosion. K. Kovács and L. Lakatos. (Abs.) 261
– measurement. G. K. Posessor 201
– – effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 206
– and titratable alkalinity. Z. D. Zhuravieva and L. D. Ryazanova. (Abs.) 177
pump corrosion reduction. V. A. Tochkovoi. (Abs.) 25
purity, effect of beet potassium, sodium and amino-N. P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott 183
– – cossette liming. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 202
quality, effect of diffusion water treatment. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 25
– – pulp. A. P. Lapin *et al.* (Abs.) 25
sucrose determination. K. Malec *et al.* 57
thick juice composition, effect of heating. K. I. Ryazantseva *et al.* 322
– – pH control. J. C. Giorgi *et al.* 321
– – purity, effect of notrogen application. J. Degeest. (Abs.) 353
– – sodium content, effect of soda ash usage. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
– – storage. J. R. Johnson. (Abs.) 52
– – transport and refining. D. G. Pan'kovetskii. (Abs.) 54
ultrasonic vibration propagation velocity in evaporation. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.) 53
see also Carbonatation; Filtration *and* Sulphitation
Juice, Cane: alcohol manufacture. E. S. Lipinsky. (Abs.) 117
amino-acids. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary. (Abs.) 146
ash determination. A. A. Rodella 115
automated analysis. B. L. Legendre 264
Brix automatic control. J. Simpson 259
calcium and magnesium and scale formation. S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy. (Abs.) 200
citric acid manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.) 297
colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias *et al.* (Abs.) 81
colour removal with adsorbent resin. B. S. Joshi. (Abs.) 200
dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* 85
evaporator residence time measurement. C. H. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 200
Marimuthu and V. R. Subramaniam. (Abs.) 230, 259

INDEX

PAGE

Juice, Cane:
flow measurement. G. Aleman *et al.* 259
inversion reduction in milling. R. J. Christensen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 259
meladura process. H. Kampf. (Abs.) 23
microbiological control. M. T. Hernandez *et al.* (Abs.)..... 141
properties, effect of dextran. (Brev.) 329
protein determination. M. Darias P. and M. Quincoses S. (Abs.)..... 352
reducing sugars determination. Anon. 354
solids and Brix error. Anon. (Abs.) 142
sugar determination. N. R. Piper..153, 186
– – K. J. Schäffler. (Abs.)..... 57
see also Clarification *and* Syrup

Kenya: cane area expansion plans.. 349
– molasses fermentation products plant. (Brev.)..... 328
Mumias sugar factory. (T.N.)..... 237
– – – expansion. (N.C.)..... 31
sugar industry expansion plans... 268
– project. (Brev.).....30, 89
Kestose, *see* Sugars
Kuwait sugar refining company....60, 118
– – – J. W. Atalla..... 308

Lactic acid: determination in beet juice, syrup and molasses. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
fermentation in beet diffusion. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*.....126, 157, 293
formation during ion exchange treatment of refinery liquor. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
Levan content in raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
Level: beet flume water control, effect of pneumatic system air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruba. (Abs.) 202
indicator. A. N. Gritskevich and L. V. Volkov. (Abs.)..... 25
– for lime kiln. V. M. Krotov. (Abs.) 262
massecuite calculation in boiling. Anon. (Abs.) 291
– measurement in vacuum pan. A. F. Kravchuk *et al.* (Abs.)..... 262
measurement and control. (T.N.).. 58
– stored sugar. W. Kelm. (Abs.).. 261
shredded cane automatic control. Anon. (Abs.) 142
Levulose: determination in dextrose-levulose mixture. J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin. (Abs.)..... 206
high fructose corn syrup competition with sucrose 1, 59
– – – EEC levy. (Brev.).....210, 239
– – – production. (N.C.)..... 182
separation from dextrose. J. J. Wolff 111
solution pyranose and furanose equilibria. E. O. Farhoudi and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 85
– – – W. Mauch and E. O. Farhoudi 205
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
F. O. Licht's International Sugar Economic Yearbook and Directory 1976. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)..... 56
Lime: application to soil. Anon.....315, 316
– – D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 87
– – J. O. Filho. (Abs.)..... 316
– – A. H. Smith and A. W. Gibbon 87
cossette treatment and juice purity. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.).. 202
kiln. V. Lochman. (Abs.)..... 203
– feeding control, effect of pneumatic system air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruba. (Abs.)..... 202
– level indicator. V. M. Krotov.. 262
– odour emission. D. L. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.)..... 113
– order from Iran. (Brev.)..... 267
– and slaker. K. Fábian. (Abs.).. 261
limestone dissociation in calcination. N. P. Tabunshchikov *et al.* (Abs.) 203, 260
– evaluation. A. Megalopoulou .. 147
milk-of-lime consistency monitor.. 237
– level indicator. A. N. Gritskevich and L. V. Volkov. (Abs.).... 25
– pumps. (T.N.)..... 208
reaction with carbon dioxide, rate constant. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 234
– formalin and colour formation. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.).... 27, 85, 177, 235
recalcination. G. F. Kroneberger.. 322
sedimentation in inclined box. P. M. Fabregat P. and V. Kharakoz.. 320
syrup electrolysis. M. K. Likhitskii *et al.* (Abs.) 260
see also Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar: blending. (T.N.)..... 298
manufacture from cane juice. H. Kampf. (Abs.) 23
– – molasses. S. de Hauss. (Abs.) 178
– – – S. de Hauss and X. Lancrenon 116
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. 153, 186
utilization. B. Guerin. (Abs.).... 84
Losses: in beet diffusion, determination. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.).... 326
– – effect of cossette quality. A. E. Dreibholz and J. J. Hanssens 201
– – – V. A. Lupashko. (Abs.).... 201

PAGE

Losses:
in beet diffusion, reduction. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 25
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*..126, 157, 293
– flume-wash water determination. N. A. Arkhipovich *et al.* (Abs.) 52
– handling. D. Rackham. (Abs.).. 78
– molasses, effect of beet irrigation. V. Švachula *et al.* (Abs.)..... 319
– – – quality and juice pH. G. K. Posessor. (Abs.)..... 201
– – – juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* (Abs.) 260
– – – sodium carbonate addition. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 24
– – reduction by massecuite treatment. I. G. Bazhal *et al.*.. 203
– – sugar prediction. P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.)..... 326
– washing, effect of beet damage. W. Brinkmann. (Abs.)..... 78
cane deterioration after harvesting. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.)..... 16
– – – A. Cornu. (Abs.)..... 317
– – – R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.).... 254
– – – A. Perdomo and L. Ramos.. 73
– – – R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 47
– – – effect of water spraying. J. K. Kapur and S. Kumar. (Abs.) 167
– – – reduction. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 230
– – – F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)..... 315
– processing, effect of extraneous matter. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.) 51
– – – J. H. M. Smits and R. L. Blunt. (Abs.)..... 51
– – performance assessment. I. A. Smith. (Abs.)..... 51
– reception. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 295
clarifier shut-down and juice deterioration. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
entrainment determination. Anon. 290
in evaporation. Anon. (Abs.).... 142
inversion reduction in beet juice. L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs.)..... 53
reduction in cane milling. M. Cicivizzo and Staibano. (Abs.)..... 81
– by remelt liquor carbonatation. V. V. Guzii and I. P. Fedorova 176
– in sugar factory. B. L. Mittal.. 230
refinery sweet-water biodeterioration. R. H. Tilbury *et al.* (Abs.) 234
in refining. J. Degeest. (Abs.).... 353
saccharate filtrate heating. R. Pieck and L. Sué. (Abs.)..... 143
in stored beet. W. M. Bugbee and D. F. Cole. (Abs.)..... 198
– – M. Burba. (Abs.)..... 110
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*..... 37, 67
– – W. Trzciński. (Abs.)..... 111
– – R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel.. 289
– – J. Zahradníček. (Abs.)..... 229
– – determination. P. Devillers *et al.* 84
– – – and reduction. R. Vanstallen 170
– – effect of boron deficiency. A. H. Park. (Abs.) 78
– – – damage. N. N. Gorbunov.. 203
– – – irrigation. V. Švachula *et al.* 319
– – – mechanical harvesting. E. G. Tomilenko. (Abs.)..... 229
– – – topping. J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 24
– – – J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.).. 228
– – reduction. S. E. Kharin *et al.* 261
– – – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 79
– – – pile covering with foam plastic. N. M. Ignatov *et al.* (Abs.) 261
– – tissue decay pathogens. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.) 50
– raw sugar. E. Duarte. (Abs.).... 320
– – – M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.).....26, 204
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
– white and refined sugar. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
sucrose adsorption by ion exchange resin. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.) 53
see also Bagasse; Diseases; Filter cake; Molasses; Pests; Pulp, Beet *and* Weather

Maintenance: beet seed drills. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 229
preventive. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.).. 230
– L. Sanyal. (Abs.)..... 230
Malagasy Republic sugar factory proposal. (Brev.)..... 90
Malawi sugar factory performances. J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.)..... 23
Malaysia: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 330
refining. T. Yamane and H. Asai 294
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 270
Malta refinery. (Brev.)..... 300
Massecuite: colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias. (Abs.)..... 81
crystal size distribution determination. T. Cronewitz and M. Munir 175
flow rate. J. Gebler and K. Číž.. 147
protein determination. M. Darias P. and M. Quincoses S. (Abs.)..... 352
purity calculation. Anon. (Abs.).. 142
reducing sugars determination. Anon. 354
reheating. J. C. Giorgi *et al.* (Abs.) 321
– R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 200
– in crystallizer. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.)..... 143

PAGE

Massecuite:
split treatment. I. G. Bazhal *et al.* *see also* Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum 203
Mauritius: bulk handling terminal.... 314
by-products research. Anon. (Abs.) 178
cane agronomy. Anon. (Abs.).... 178
– breeding and varieties. Anon... 137
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
– mechanization. Anon. (Abs.).... 139
– pests. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
sugar situation. (N.C.)..... 122
weed control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 139
Mechanization, Beet: cleaner. Anon. 21
– P. Cock. (Abs.)..... 197
– P. Wolters. (Abs.)..... 292
demonstrations in UK..... 2, 217
field stone removal. J. Demay. (Abs.) 170
harvesters. A. K. Astbury. (Abs.) 228
– D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 172
– drive chains. (T.N.)..... 357
– guide. H. T. Breay. (Abs.)..... 288
harvesting. H. Luers. (Abs.)..... 78
– W. Stieger. (Abs.)..... 229
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 110
– and beet damage. W. Brinkmann 78
– – storage. E. G. Tomilenko. (Abs.) 229
– thick juice purity. J. Degeest.. 353
loaders and lifters. A. Vigoureux.. 21
seed drills. Anon. (Abs.)..... 171
– – B. Peter. (Abs.)..... 287
– – maintenance, adjustment and use. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.).. 229
– drilling. Anon. (Abs.).....20, 289
– – A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 258
– – effect of seed type. G. Venturi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79
toppers. Anon. (Abs.)..... 88
topping. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.).... 88
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 88
– and beet quality and storage. J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 24
– – – J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.).. 228
– effect of crown size. Anon. (Abs.) 318
Mechanization, Cane: chemical ripener spraying. Anon. (Abs.)..... 138
harvesters. (Brev.)..... 270
– Anon. (Abs.) 136, 137, 286
– J. R. Pilcher and G. van der Merwe 45, 47
– R. T. Symes. (Abs.)..... 167
– J. Vázquez. (Abs.)..... 109
– and cleaner-bundler. J. C. Hudson *et al.* (Abs.) 47
– tracks *vs.* wheels. W. Kerr. (Abs.) 136
harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 105, 136
– M. Hoarau and E. Boyer de la Giroday. (Abs.)..... 317
– R. C. Hodson. (Abs.)..... 257
– H. T. E. Smith. (Abs.)..... 286
– in Africa. H. A. Thompson. (Abs.) 167
– and bagasse ash and calorific value. J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre.. 259
– cane quality. A. Cornu. (Abs.).. 317
– – varietal characteristics. J. E. Clayton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 284
– control. G. Villón V. and H. Tello A. (Abs.)..... 285
– in Costa Rica. Anon. (Abs.).... 139
– and drip irrigation tubing. S. Lanting. (Abs.)..... 76
– effect of rain. P. Escleyer. (Abs.) 136
– field preparation. L. Pilot and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.)..... 317
– and soil compaction. S. J. Yang *et al.* (Abs.)..... 169
– systems survey in Australia. (Brev.) 29
– three-shift system. G. A. Ferguson 137
– in US. (Brev.)..... 150
labour saving in Philippines. (Brev.) 60
loader. Anon. (Abs.).....45, 169
loading *vs.* manual loading. Anon. 139
planter. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 169
planting. B. R. Eiland and J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 227
total area harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 168
tractor hitch. L. K. Izatt. (Abs.).. 46
trash remover. Anon. (Abs.)..... 136
– – A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 139
Mexico: cane pest control. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 194
sugar expansion loan. (Brev.)..... 60
– supplies. (N.C.)..... 212
Micro-organisms: antagonism towards *Fusarium* spp. M. M. H. Wu *et al.* 136
Azotobacter culture and fertilizer performance. N. Ahmad *et al.* .. 168
– – nitrogen fixation. J. S. Jadhav and S. S. Andhale. (Abs.).. 167
beet diffusion and pulp pressing. J. T. F. Oldfield *et al.* 126, 157, 293
– invertase activity. I. Januszewicz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
cane juice pH and acidity as mill contamination indicators. M. T. Hernández and N. Quintero. (Abs.) 320
control in drip irrigation tubing. Anon. (Abs.) 164
– – – E. D. DeRemer. (Abs.)..... 226
– – – H. W. Hilton and N. Nomura 75
– flume-wash water. N. A. Arkhipovich and V. A. Lagoda. (Abs.) 112
– – – and condensates. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.).. 174

INDEX

PAGE

Micro-organisms:
control by water additives. (T.N.).. 58
– in white sugar. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 293
flume-wash water losses. N. A. Arkhipovich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 52
growth in press and flume-wash water. L. Fassatiová. (Abs.).... 293
liquid sugar storage and transport. B. Guerin. (Abs.)..... 84
reduction in beet diffusion. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
– – – L. S. Taranenko *et al.* (Abs.) 53
– – – M. Velings. (Abs.)..... 24
– cane juice. M. T. Hernandez *et al.* 141
– – milling. R. J. Christensen *et al.* 259
– – – M. Cicivizzo and J. C. Staibano 81
refinery sweet-waters. R. H. Tilbury *et al.* (Abs.)..... 234
soil pesticide biodegradation. J. C. Fournier and G. Soulas. (Abs.).. 287
– population, effect of pesticides. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.).....72, 167
in stored beet. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.) 50
– – and losses. J. Zahradníček *et al.* 228
– raw sugar. E. Duarte. (Abs.).... 320
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
sucrose determination with *B. stearothermophilus*. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 85
waste water. V. M. Udod *et al.* (Abs.) 322
water. L. Lecianová. (Abs.)..... 293
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses; Water, Waste *and individual fermentation products*

Milling, Cane: compared with screw press extraction. V. M. Bhalwar 142
extraction calculation. H. C. Chen 352
– effect of process factors. B. Escobar. (Abs.)..... 81
– in South Africa. (Brev.)..... 29
juice pH and acidity as contamination indicators. M. T. Hernández and N. Quintero. (Abs.)..... 320
microbiological control R. J. Christensen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 259
– – M. Cicivizzo and J. C. Staibano 81
– – M. T. Hernández *et al.* (Abs.) 141
in US. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)..... 352
see also Mills, Cane

Mills, Cane: automatic control instrumentation order. (Brev.)..... 298
carrier. Anon. (Abs.)..... 200
– F. Fokkens. (Abs.)..... 51
– order from Sudan. (Brev.)..... 239
chopper-fiberizer. D. Tay. (Abs.).. 290
corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.)..... 230
feeding. D. Wright. (Abs.).....200, 230
hydraulics. (T.N.)..... 58
shredder. (T.N.)..... 58
see also Milling, Cane

Mixers. (T.N.)..... 357

Molasses: centrifuges. (T.N.)..... 267
conditioner feed regulator for vacuum pan. S. P. Mishra..... 123
consistency monitor. (T.N.)..... 237
exhaustion improvement with vertical crystallizers. J. Genotelle *et al.* 64, 96
heating. A. I. Andrukh and A. A. Glushak. (Abs.)..... 178
pumps. (T.N.)..... 357
purity increase determination in centrifugals. T. Cronewitz and M. Munir. (Abs.)..... 175

Molasses, Beet: addition to beet pulp and dryer vapour dust content. F. Danzer. (Abs.)..... 207
alcohol manufacture. A. M. Kuts *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
– – effect of nitrite. N. Taygun.. 202
– and side-product formation, effect of pH. M. Y. Savchuk and P. S. Tsygankov. (Abs.)..... 87
– and yeast manufacture in Yugoslavia. (Brev.)..... 90
amino-acids content. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
analysis, effect of galactose. K. Sayama *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
animal fodder. B. Frank *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – E. Kazakov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 297
citric acid manufacture. E. S. Mints *et al.* (Abs.)..... 178
– – – T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli. (Abs.) 178
– – – D. Shadafza *et al.* (Abs.).... 88
colloid lyophilic coefficient. A. R. Sapronov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
composition, effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 260
– and yeast manufacture. V. V. Anufriev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 148
exhaustion. R. A. McGinnis. (Corr.) 219
foaming. P. Güray. (Abs.)..... 83
glutamic acid determination. M. Traiter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 27
high polymer determination. I. F. Bugaenko and A. I. Lapkin. (Abs.) 206
invert sugar determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.)..... 205
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.).. 237
– – – Anon. (Abs.)..... 111
– – – J. Guerin. (Abs.)..... 84
– – – C. Lamotte. (Abs.)..... 84
– – – J. Studnický *et al.* (Abs.).. 173
– – – A. Vigh. (Abs.)..... 83

PAGE

Molasses, Beet:
ion exchange treatment. J. J. Wolff. 111
– – – sucrose adsorption by resin. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.) 53
lactic acid, water and sucrose determination. R. Detavernier *et al.* 326
pulp mixture as animal fodder. –. Renard. (Abs.)..... 88
– – – P. W. Thompson. (Abs.).. 87
purity and sugar content, effect of massecuite treatment. I. G. Bazhal *et al.* (Abs.)..... 203
raffinose determination. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.)..... 26
saturation function constants calculation. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 146
sterilization and sucrose degradation. V. N. Shvets. (Abs.)..... 115
sugar content, effect of beet damage. N. N. Gorbunov. (Abs.)..... 203
– – – juice colloids. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
– – – potassium content and pesticides. R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel. (Abs.)..... 289
– – – quality and juice pH. G. K. Posessor. (Abs.)..... 201
– – estimation. P. Devillers *et al.* 205
– – – P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
– determination. M. Roche. (Abs.) 115
– extraction. H. J. Hongisto....100, 131
– – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.* (Abs.) 84
– – saccharate filtrate heating. R. Pieck and L. Sué. (Abs.).. 143
ultrafiltration, precipitate composition. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
viscosity calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 206
volatile constituents determination. R. Tressl *et al.* (Abs.)..... 85
yeast manufacture. P. Hernandez S. and M. Aguila P. (Abs.)..... 356
– – F. A. Mian *et al.* (Abs.)..... 87
– – N. M. Verbina *et al.* (Abs.).... 88
zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen *et al* (Abs.)..... 177

Molasses, Cane: alcohol manufacture. H. G. Ayala. (Abs.)..... 116
– – A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. 88, 178
– – D. Rose. (Abs.)..... 88
animal fodder. R. J. Alvarez. (Abs.) 265
– – H. J. Andreis and R. P. De-Stefano. (Abs.)..... 266
– – A. Delgado *et al.* (Abs.)..... 28
– – C. P. Díaz and A. Elías. (Abs.) 265
– – R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.)..... 207
– – C. Hardy and A. Elías. Abs.) 265
– – P. Lezcano and A. Elías. Abs.) 28
– – H. Losada *et al.* (Abs.)..... 236
– – J. Ly. (Abs.)..... 28
– – L. Marrero and C. P. Díaz. (Abs.) 265
– – L. Marrero and J. Ly. (Abs.).. 236
– – E. C. C. Parris. (Abs.)..... 297
– – E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán *et al.*.. 236
– – Y. Reyes. (Abs.)..... 28
– – A. Santos and H. Losada. (Abs.) 265
ash determination. A. A. Rodella.. 115
bagasse mixture as animal fodder. G.R. Aguilera and P. B. O'Donovan 87
– – – in Cuba. (Brev.)..... 29
Brix correction and true purity. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
– determination. Anon. (Abs.).... 355
citric acid manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)..... 297
– – – P. Nandi and A. K. Mishra 236
– – – in India. (Brev.)..... 180
colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
dextrose and sucrose determination. Anon. (Abs.) 355
dilution automatic control. J. Simpson. (Abs.)..... 259
– with waste water for yeast manufacture. L. H. Wang *et al.* (Abs.) 116
exhaustibility calculation. G. A. Matthesius and P. Mellet. (Abs.) 57
– – R. Morgan. (Abs.)..... 57
exhaustion, effect of polysaccharides. Anon. (Abs.) 291
fermentation products plant in Kenya. (Brev.) 328
– project in Costa Rica. (Brev.).. 89
herbicide residue. N. Nomura *et al.* 106
liquid sugar manufacture. S. de Hauss. (Abs.)..... 178
– – · S. de Hauss and X. Lancrenon 116
polysaccharides removal. Anon... 355
properties, effect of dextran. (Brev.) 329
protein determination. M. Darias P. and M. Quincoses S. (Abs.)..... 352
reducing sugars and sugar determination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 354
saturation coefficient, effect of non-sucrose concentration. V. M. Jesic 274
sugar determination. K. J. Schäffler 57
– extraction. H. J. Hongisto....100, 131
ultra filtration. Anon (Abs.)..... 291
– precipitate composition. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
utilization for alcohol or fertilizer production. C. Wolf. (Abs.).... 87
vinasse mixture yeast manufacture. H. T. Hsiao. (Abs.)..... 297
yeast manufacture. M. C. Chung... 356

PAGE

Molasses, Cane:
yeast manufacture· M. A. Fouda and A. S. el-Nawawy. (Abs.).... 87
– – P. Hernandez S. and M. Aguila P. (Abs.)..... 356
see also By-products

Molasses, Refinery: losses, effect of syrup treatment. J. Degeest. (Abs.) 353
– reduction by liquor carbonatation. V. V. Guzii and I. P. Fedorova 176
ultrafiltration, precipitate composition. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
vanillin formation, effect of bagasse alkaline lignin. H. Ito *et al.*..... 250

Morocco: beet agriculture. C. Mathieu and J. Dangis. (Abs.)..... 21
– irrigation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 359

Mozambique sugar factory performances. J. P. Lanusse. (Abs.).... 23

Nepal sugar factory expansion. (Brev.) 240
New Zealand beet sugar project study 30
Nicaragua sugar production 1975/76.. 180
Nigeria: Bacita factory/refinery. (T.N.) 237
cane diseases. N. Zummo. (Abs.) 225
sugar industry expansion.....273, 359
Nitrogen: amino-nitrogen and beet breaking point. L. Drath. (Abs.) 27
– in beet, effect of irrigation and soil oxygenation. V. Švachula *et al.*.. 319
– – and molasses sugar prediction. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).... 205
– – – P. Gory and M. Loilier. (Abs.) 326
– – effect of topping. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.)..... 228
– – and juice purity. P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott 183
– – juice, effect of liming. N. A. Arkhipovich and M. P. Storcheus. (Abs.)..... 203
– molasses ultrafiltration precipitate. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
– stored raw sugar. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 296
– – – colour formation. E. Duarte 320
in beet and condensate ammonia content. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 25
– effect of fertilization. R. Vanstallen and N Roussel. (Abs.) 289
– juice, effect of liming. M. P. Storcheus and N. A. Arkhipovich.. 83
– effect of nematodes. P. Behringer 171
– molasses. V. V. Anufriev *et al.*.. 148
compound formation in cane. E. Glenn and A. Maretzki. (Abs.).. 105
determination in beet and factory products. N. Kubadinow and G. Rösner. (Abs.)..... 235
– cane. N. A. da Glória and J. O. Filho. (Abs.) 205
in raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
noxious nitrogen in beet, effect of ammonium nitrate. W. Ziólek.. 319
see also Amino-acids; Betaine; Fertilizers; Glutamic acid *and* Soil
Norway sugar imports. (Stat.)..... 120

Obituary: G. M. Azzi..... 150
K. R. Gard..... 29
H. Martin-Leake 181
L. Sattler..... 268
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development sugar technology course 149

Packaging: sugar. J. A. Truman.... 14
– quality in storage. S. A. Brennan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
– vibratory equipment. A. J. Fromm 260
tablet sugar feeding. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.) 204
Pakistan: beet and cane agriculture. B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 195
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 360
sugar factory orders. (Brev.).....267, 298
– production 1975/76. (Brev.).... 60, 90
– – 1976/77. (Brev.)..... 359
Panama: new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 210
sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.).... 141
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 90
Pans, Vacuum: condensers. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
– R. V. Koren' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
continuous. (T.N.)..... 267
– F. Langreney 310
instruments. (T.N.) 237
– H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)..... 352
laboratory. Anon. (Abs.)..... 291
massecuite level and temperature measurement. A. F. Kravchuk *et al.* (Abs.)..... 262
molasses conditioner feed regulator. S. P. Mishra 123
see also Boiling; Crystallization; Entrainment; Heat; Massecuite *and* Scale
Paper, Bagasse: factory in Egypt.... 349
– South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 148
Guatemala study. (Brev.)..... 60
manufacture. G. E. Boyhan *et al.*.. 266
– M. K. Patil. (Abs.)..... 356
– W. Robinson. (Abs.)..... 356

INDEX

PAGE

Paper, Bagasse:
project in Bolivia. (Brev.) 209
see also Pulp, Bagasse
Payment, Beet: in EEC 1977/78 ....122, 210
Israel. (Brev.) 299
US. (N.C.) 301
– Anon. (Abs.) 318
USSR. A. I. Chekal' and V. V. Popovich. (Abs.) 52
– A. G. Fesyuk. (Abs.) 83
– N. A. Ivanina. (Abs.) 83
– N. A. Kavun. (Abs.) 83
see also Beet analysis; Beet sampling *and* Polarization
Payment, Cane: in Brazil. (Brev.) 60
Philippines. A. Balcells. (Abs.) 200
Réunion. M. A. Brokensha *et al.* .. 57
South Africa. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.) 350
Thailand. (Brev.) 359
total area harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 168
in US. (N.C.) 301
see also Cane analysis; Cane sampling *and* Polarization
Pectin: in beet juice, effect of cossette liming. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* .. 202
– molasses determination. I. F. Bugaenko and A. I. Lapkin .. 206
raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86
effect on calcium carbonate particle size. S. T. Krylov and L. S. Ivashina. (Abs.) 27
formation in beet diffusion. T. B. Aimukhamedova *et al.* (Abs.) .. 177
Peru: bagasse board factory. (Brev.) 30
fertilizer trials. S. Saldarriaga A. 285
irrigation research. L. Eppink *et al.* 284
sugar industry emergency. (N.C.) .. 212
– production 1976. (Brev.) 149
tube wells. A. van der Graaf and E. Paz-Vergara P. (Abs.) 285
Pests, Beet. Anon. (Abs.) 319
aphid control. Anon. (Abs.) 351
– – A. Dunning. (Abs.) 172
– – T. Strouthopoulou and K. Paschalidc. (Abs.) 228
– – I. Tóth. (Abs.) 258
– – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 319
– and mangold fly control. E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) .. 79
cutworms. Anon. (Abs.) 78
– A. Dunning. (Abs.) 197
leafhopper feeding and reproduction. A. C. Magyarosy and J. E. Duffus 198
– as powdery mildew vector. C. L. Schneider and G. J. Hogaboam 351
mangold flea beetle control. – Grimm 289
mouse damage. Anon. (Abs.) 351
– – R. Green. (Abs.) 289
nematode and aphid control. G. Wiebe 288
– and beet yield. P. Behringer. (Abs.) 171
– control. Anon. (Abs.) 170, 229
– – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 229
– damage. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 170
– populations, effect of Chinese radish. H. Böhm. (Abs.) 21
pesticides. (T.N.) 237
– Anon. (Abs.) 78, 228
– L. van Steyvoort and E. Seutin .. 229
– application. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 258
– and beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
– – – and yield. Z. Chrobak and H. Wzorek. (Abs.) 258
– miscibility with herbicides. Anon. 287
trials. E. Seutin and L. von Steyvoort. (Abs.) 79
Pests, Cane: attack symptoms. Anon. 74
borers. Anon. (Abs.) 105
– attraction, effect of light colour. A. C. Mendes *et al.* (Abs.) 109
– and cane pol in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 326
– control. D. K. Butani. (Abs.) .. 195
– – A. N. Kalra *et al.* (Abs.) 227
– – W. H. Long *et al.* (Abs.) 194
– – B. N. Pandey *et al.* (Abs.) 193
– – J. S. Sandhu *et al.* 277
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– – economics. T. E. Summers .. 255
– – pesticide effect on wilt. O. P. Singh and S. R. Yadav. (Abs.) 286
– damage, effect of rind hardness. F. A. Martin *et al.* (Abs.) 255
– – and loss estimation. L. R. Graça 75
– – in US. J. W. Sanford and G. R. Gaudin. (Abs.) 109
– infestation, effect of irrigation. A. de C. Mendes *et al.* (Abs.) .. 18
– parasite. S. H. Risco and J. M. Brandao C. (Abs.) 18
– – T. E. Summers. (Abs.) 255
– rearing diet. R. D. Jackson. (Abs.) 255
– sex attractant. Anon. (Abs.) 138
– – – use and trapping. W. Y. Cheng and J. K. Hung .. 169
– in South Africa. G. D. Thompson. 45, 226
– spread and control. A. J. M. Carnegie *et al.* (Abs.) 47
– traps. P. S. M. Botelho *et al.* (Abs.) 75
– varietal resistance. V. Chang *et al.* 107
in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 145
control in Australia. B. T. Egan .. 45
– by cane plant source inspection. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 46
– Mexico. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 194

PAGE

Pests, Cane:
control in Taiwan. T. T. Lo. (Abs.) 135
froghopper light traps. P. S. M. Botelho *et al.* (Abs.) 166
grub control. Anon. (Abs.) 165
– – in South Africa. A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.) 135
– and soldier fly control. C. L. Toohey. (Abs.) 46
– and wireworm parasite. Y. H. Tseng and S. A. Hsieh. (Abs.) 315
hopper parasites. Y. H. Tseng *et al.* 315
– in Taiwan. B. H. Jiang. (Abs.) .. 315
leaf roller worm. G. Ayquipa A. and J. Sirlopú R. (Abs.) 285
leafhopper. R. A. Agarwal and D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 74
– feeding behaviour. V. Chang .. 107
– and Fiji disease transmission. Anon. (Abs.) 166
– – – C. D. Jones. (Abs.) 163
– – – J. Wright. (Abs.) 163
– predators, effect of spraying. Anon. 165
– varietal resistance. G. Taniguchi *et al.* (Abs.) 107
in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 138
nematodes in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 165
– control. M. B. Bachchhav and A. O. Patil. (Abs.) 74
– – A. O. Roccia *et al.* (Abs.) 166
– – and cane yield. R. P. Nath *et al.* 224
– and fungus effect on cane roots. R. P. Nath *et al.* (Abs.) 224
– separation from soil. R. H. G. Harris and J. M. C. Braithwaite 47
– in Taiwan. C. H. Hu and T. K. Tsai. (Abs.) 19
– varietal resistance. L. Anzalone and W. Birchfield. (Abs.) 350
pesticides. (T.N.) 237
– J. T. Snelson. (Abs.) 46
– and cane growth and yield. R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon. (Abs.) 108
– – nitrogen content and yield. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.) 227
– – and sugar yield. H. Rostron .. 47
– soil micro-organisms. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.) 72, 167
pig control. Anon. (Abs.) 165
– – B. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 139
rat control. Anon. (Abs.) 165
– – in Hawaii. A. Teshima and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 107
– damage assessment. L. E. Walsh *et al.* (Abs.) 284
research in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 165
in Réunion. J. Etienne. (Abs.) 19
scale insect in India. K. M. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 223
– – parasites. Anon. (Abs.) 138
soldier fly control. Anon. (Abs.) .. 165
varietal vulnerability through genetic uniformity. M. T. Henderson 256
pH: automatic control. J. Olędzki .. 202
– – evaporator juice. J. C. Giorgi *et al.* (Abs.) 321
beet diffusion control and pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* ..126, 157, 293
– – water. K. Čiž and J. Gebler .. 112
– juice. A. D. Golubeva *et al.* (Abs.) 206
– – E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 24
– – absorption spectra. H. Andres *et al.* (Abs.) 264
– – effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 206
– – – K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.) 203
– – and evaporator tube corrosion. K. Kovács and L. Lakatos .. 261
– – measurement. G. K. Posessor 201
– – – Z. D. Zhuravleva and L. D. Ryazanova. (Abs.) 177
– molasses. V. V. Anufriev *et al.* .. 148
– – alcohol fermentation. M. Y. Savchuk and P. S. Tsygankov 87
– pulp pressing. M. Demaux. (Abs.) 148
– – – F. Teschner. (Abs.) 266
cane juice, effect of cane deterioration after harvesting. R. A. Wood .. 47
– – – frost. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* .. 340
– – as mill contamination indicator. M. T. Hernández and N. Quintero. (Abs.) 320
citric acid manufacture from molasses. T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli .. 178
clarification. S. Morales *et al.* (Abs.) 81
decrease in ion exchange treatment of refinery liquor. S. Fujii *et al.* 294
electrodes and transmitters. (T.N.) 298
flocculation aid and juice settling rate. Anon. (Abs.) 290
measurement of vinasse, filter cake and waste water. N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.) 354
raw sugar losses. M. Muro *et al.* .. 204
sensitivity and colorant characterization. A.M. Kennedy and P. Smith 296
soil and aluminium content. Anon. 138
– beet growth. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.) 21
– crotonylidene diurea mineralization. Y. Y. Chan. (Abs.) 18
– effect of bagasse, filter cake and vinasse. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.) 286

PAGE

pH:
soil effect of marling. D. S. Parry. 288
– herbicide degradation. N. Nomura *et al.* (Abs.) 106
– nitrogen conversion. W. Ziółek .. 319
– pesticide degradation. J. C. Fournier and G. Soulas. (Abs.) 287
– phosphorus availability. Anon. 20
– silicon content. Anon. (Abs.) 138
– zinc adsorption. V. C. de Bittencourt *et al.* (Abs.) 135
stored raw sugar. E. Duarte. (Abs.) 320
– – – L. González C. *et al.* (Abs.) .. 295
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) .. 296
sucrose decomposition velocity. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.) 295
– thermal degradation in molasses. V. N. Shvets. (Abs.) 115
syrup decolorization by electrolysis. M. K. Likhitskii *et al.* (Abs.) 260
– treatment and molasses losses. J. Degeest. (Abs.) 353
waste water, effect of biochemical degradation. P. Dočkal. (Abs.) .. 292
– – electroflotation. A. B. Khanin 260
see also Carbonatation; Clarification *and* Sulphitation
Philippines: cane mechanical harvesting. P. Esleyer. (Abs.) 136
– mechanization and labour requirements. (Brev.) 60
– payment. A. Balcells. (Abs.) 200
– varieties. E. P. Lapastora *et al.* .. 19
new sugar administration body 239
refinery proposals. (Brev.) 29, 270
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 268, 359
– statistics. (Stat.) 239
trade agreement with Algeria. (Brev.) 330
– – China. (Brev.) 118, 270
Phosphatation: refinery liquor. Anon. 323
– – effect of raw sugar quality. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 55
Poland: beet breeding. J. Fiedziuszko 140
– production 1976. (Brev.) 191
new sugar factories. (Brev.) .. 30, 328, 360
sugar exports. (Stat.) 180
– industry. W. Góralczyk *et al.* 145
Polarization: burnt cane sugar loss determination. A. Cornu. (Abs.) .. 317
clarifying agent lead determination. G. Rens. (Abs.) 234, 296, 354
vs. gas liquid chromatography for sucrose determination in cane juice and molasses. K. J. Schäffler .. 57
vs. isotope dilution for sucrose determination in beet juice. K. Malec *et al.* (Abs.) 57
polarimetry development. J. A. Watson. 243, 279, 304
raw sugar pol determination. Anon. 355
sugar determination in beet. R. Sheikholeslami and W. Mauch .. 263
– – molasses, errors. M. Roche 115
see also Control, Chemical
Polyelectrolytes: cane juice sedimentation. S. Cepero *et al.* (Abs.) 320
irrigation water treatment. R. Tamaye and K. Onna. (Abs.) .. 75
see also Clarification
Polysaccharides: cane deterioration after harvesting. A. Perdomo and L. Ramos. (Abs.) 73
in cane juice and syrup. M. Darias *et al.* (Abs.) 81
– molasses exhaustion. Anon. (Abs.) 291
isolation from raw sugar, purification and structure. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 3, 33
manufacture. C. Bucke *et al.* (Abs.) 117
– in UK. (Brev.) 360
refinery products and floc formation. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.) 294
removal from cane molasses. Anon. 355
see also Dextran; Gums *and* Starch
Portugal: Azores sugar production 1976/77. (Brev.) 300
beet sugar and alcohol project 90
Power: alternators. (T.N.) 58
consumption by cane diffusers. (T.N.) 357
– crystallizers. Anon. (Abs.) 291
– – E. E. A. Rouillard. (Abs.) 23
generation by bagasse burning. Anon. 178
– costs. J. P. Sto. Domingo. (Abs.) 141
– by gas turbines. H. Pohlert. (Abs.) 232
steam turbines. A. C. Valentine .. 175
transmission chains. (T.N.) 237
Prices: ACP raw sugar exports to EEC.152, 181
Australian refined sugar price rise .. 29
EEC white sugar. (Brev.) 210
raw sugar, Australia Japan negotiations. (N.C.) . .2, 121, 212, 242, 272, 331
– – GEPLACEA target. (N.C.) 152
South Africa sugar price increase .. 32
sucrose *vs.* high fructose corn syrup 1
sugar support in US 182, 242, 272, 332
world sugar. (N.C.) .31, 61, 121, 151, 182, 211, 242, 301, 331
see also Payment
Puerto Rico sugar production reduction 360
Pulp, Bagasse: factory in Taiwan .. 89
– Venezuela. (Brev.) 191
manufacture. P. L. Gutiérrez *et al.* 148
– S. M. Saad *et al.* (Abs.) 178
– J. Thillaimuthu. (Abs.) 117

INDEX

PAGE

Pulp, Bagasse: manufacture black liquor composition. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.)..... 297
see also Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: ammonium ion and ammonia determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 263
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 207
– – T. I. Glushkina. (Abs.)..... 116
– – E. Kazakov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 297
arabinose production. I. Kusakabe *et al.* (Abs.)..... 117
conveyors, vibratory. A. J. Fromm 260
dryer dust separation. F. Danzer 207
– – – G. W. Miles and J. E. A. Rich 116
– furnace. K. Ermlich. (Abs.)..... 117
– odour emission. D. L. Stewart *et al.* 113
– vapour heat recovery. H. Wunsch 175
drying. B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.) 297
– H. U. Reichel and K. Mosich..... 117
– F. Stadler. (Abs.)..... 117
– automatic control. H. Kemter.. 266
– energy consumption. P. Valentin 25
– and pressing. M. Demaux. (Abs.) 148
– with waste gas fuel. H. Pohlert.. 232
moisture determination. J. Malczewski. (Abs.)..... 115
molasses feed additive. B. Frank *et al.* (Abs.)..... 207
– – – –. Renard. (Abs.)..... 88
– – – P. W. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 87
pneumatic conveying. J. Malczewski and B. Sikora. (Abs.)..... 297
pressing. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 24
– effect of pH in beet diffusion. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*.....126, 157, 293
– – – temperature and filter cake addition. F. Teschner..... 266
Pumps. (T.N.)..... 58, 267, 298, 357
cane land drainage. C. Henkel. (Abs.) 163
centrifugal. (T.N.)..... 208
– H. Ries. (Abs.)..... 203
corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.)..... 230
– G. Trabanelli. (Abs.)..... 82
– reduction. V. A. Tochkovoi. (Abs.) 25
odour emission. D. L. Stewart *et al.* 113
orders from Kenya and Ivory Coast 89
Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content and beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*..... 37, 67

Raffinose: determination. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
– J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin 206
– molasses. L. Skála and M. Friml 26
effect on beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*..... 37, 67
– raw sugar crystal elongation. F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak 264
– sucrose crystallization. A. Van-Hook and H. Beall. (Abs.)..... 114
see also Sugars
Raw sugar. Anon. (N.B.)..... 233
ACP supplies to EEC. (N.C.).....152, 181
affination with alcohol. C. S. Chang 176
amino-acids. L. González C. *et al.*.. 295
animal fodder. C. T. González *et al.* 28
– – E. C. C. Parris. (Abs.)..... 297
– – R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.)..... 207
composition in Australia, Cuba and South Africa. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86
crystal elongation. F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak. (Abs.)..... 264
– size distribution determination. T. Cronewitz and M. Munir .. 175
dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* 85
equilibrium relative humidity and safety factor. C. H. Lopes. (Abs.) 27
filtrability, effect of cane diffusion 357
– – gum. M. A. A. Cesar and M. R. Mazzari. (Abs.)..... 27
– – starch. J. P. Murray *et al.*..... 205
floc forming potential determination. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.)..... 114
gum content. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)..... 86
herbicide residue. N. Nomura *et al.* 106
pol determination. Anon. (Abs.).. 355
polysaccharide isolation, purification and structure. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 3, 33
price, Australia Japan negotiations. (N.C.)..2, 121, 212, 242, 272, 331
purity, non-sugars and ash content, effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* (Abs.) 260
refining quality in South Africa. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.)..... 23
silicon content, effect of affination. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
starch and liquor phosphatation flotation. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 55
storage and deterioration. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.).....26, 204
– – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
– effects of moisture and micro-organisms. E. Duarte. (Abs.).. 320
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper.153, 186
thermal stability inadequacy and refining losses. J. Degeest. (Abs.).. 353
thermophysical properties. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 296

PAGE

Raw sugar:
world prices .. 31, 61, 121, 151, 182, 211, 242, 301, 331
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Massecuite; Polarization; Refinery; Refining *and* Sugar
Reducing sugars: ash ratio and molasses exhaustion. G. A. Matthesius and P. Mellet. (Abs.)..... 57
– – – R. Morgan. (Abs.)..... 57
in beet juice, effect of bentonite. A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 201
– – – liming. M. P. Storcheus and N. A. Arkhipovich. (Abs.) 83
cane, effect of burning. A. Cornu.. 317
– – frost. R. S. Kanwar *et al.*..... 340
– – – G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 194
– – herbicide. A. Maretzki *et al.* .. 135
– – post-harvest deterioration. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalaksmi. (Abs.) 16
– – – A. Perdomo and L. Ramos.. 73
– – trash covering. F. A. Fogliata.. 315
– – water spraying. J. K. Kapur and S. Kumar. (Abs.) 167
degradation products in beet thick juice, effect of heating. K. I. Ryazantseva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 322
determination in cane molasses, effect of decalcifying agent. Anon. (Abs.) 354
effect on pH in ion exchange treatment. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.).... 294
production from bagasse. N. Toyama and K. Ogawa. (Abs.)..... 265
– – and filter cake. R. K. Andren *et al.* (Abs.)..... 266
in raw sugar and colour formation. E. Duarte. (Abs.)..... 320
– – effect of alcohol washing. C. S. Chang. (Abs.)..... 176
– – – storage. L. González C. *et al.* 295
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
refined sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86
– – effect of melt treatment with adsorbent resin. P. Hoareau *et al.* (Abs.)..... 176
– – and white sugar, effect of storage. S. A. Brenman *et al.* 326
rumen fermentation processes. E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán *et al.* (Abs.) 236
white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 293
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: amorphous..... 333
– *vs.* granulated manufacture. Anon. 353
ash, colour and reducing sugar content, effect of melt treatment with adsorbent resin. P. Hoareau *et al.* 176
citric acid manufacture. P. Nandi and A. K. Mishra. (Abs.)..... 236
colour measurement. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 147
floc formation. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 114
gum content. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)..... 86
price rise in Australia. (Brev.).... 29
quality in Japan. S. Saito *et al.* .. 86
reflectance measurement. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. (Abs.).. 296
silicon content. M. A. Godshall *et al.* 294
solution spontaneous nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová 206
storage and quality. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
uses. M. J. Kort. (N.B.)..... 324
wild pepper addition. V. N. Zharskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 177
see also Icing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar *and* White sugar
Refinery: boiler feedwater scheme. A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 55
flue gas treatment. H. Kitamura.. 55
in Brazil. (Brev.)..... 359
carbonatation mud revivification kiln. M. Akamatsu. (Abs.)..... 55
equipment. (T.N.)..... 357
instruments. (T.N.)..... 298
in Kuwait. (Brev.)..... 60
– J. W. Atalla 308
Malta. (Brev.)..... 300
melt house computer. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. (Abs.)..... 176
in Nigeria. (T.N.)..... 237
Philippine proposals. (Brev.).....29, 270
products sucrose determination. N. R. Piper 153, 186
pumps. (T.N.).....58, 208
South Africa study. (Brev.)..... 30
in Sudan. (Brev.)..... 118
sweet-water micro-organisms. R. H. Tilbury *et al.* (Abs.)..... 234
syrup and mud filter station. G. R. McConnell. (Abs.)..... 54
turbo-alternators gears. (T.N.).... 58
in US. Anon. 220, 353
– sale. (Brev.) 29

PAGE

Refinery:
Venezuela project. (Brev.)..... 60
waste water treatment. H. R. Brunner.....213, 247
water economy. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 294
Refining. L. S. Alekseeva. (Abs.).... 294
boiling, crystallization and curing modifications. J. E. Hamilton.. 353
– effect of dextran. (Brev.)..... 329
colorant formation. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.)..... 176
– – and removal. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. (Abs.)..... 296
combined with beet thick juice processing. D. G. Pan'kovetskii. (Abs.) 54
company formed in Kuwait. (Brev.) 118
– liquidation in Japan. (Brev.).... 328
ion exchange. (T.N.)..... 237
liquor carbonatation. V. V. Guzii and I. P. Fedorova. (Abs.)..... 176
– – and colour removal. Anon... 323
– clarification with flocculation aids. E. G. Jones and J. V. Lopez-Oña 204
– – – synthesis. J. T. Rundell .. 54
– decolorization with adsorbent resin. Anon. (Abs.) 329
– – – –. Drogerys. (Abs.)..... 176
– – – (Abs.) 323
– – – P. Hoareau *et al.* (Abs.).... 176
– – – *vs.* bone char. W. W. Cooper 55
– – agent approval in US. (Brev.) 29
– ion exchange treatment. C. Lamotte. (Abs.)..... 84
– – – and pH. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 294
– phosphatation. Anon. (Abs.).... 323
– – effect of raw sugar starch content. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 55
– silicon content. M. A. Godshall *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
losses. J. Degeest. (Abs.)..... 353
in Malaysia. T. Yamane and H. Asai 294
research project technical session 1977 118
UK industry rationalization. (Brev.) 59
in US beet sugar factory. (Brev.).. 29
vanillin formation, effect of bagasse alkaline lignin. H. Ito *et al.*..... 250
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon, Active; Ion exchange; Raw sugar *and* Syrup
Refractometers. (T.N.)..... 237
Brix determination in cane molasses, effect of filter paper. Anon. 355
Réunion: cane agriculture modernization plan. D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil. (Abs.)..... 316
– analysis and payment. M. A. Brokensha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 57
– pests. J. Etienne. (Abs.)..... 19
– varietal and nitrogen trials. C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – G. Loynet. (Abs.)..... 19
Rumania beet crop 1976/77. (Brev.).. 150

St. Kitts: (London) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1976. (Brev.)..... 300
sugar marketing agreement. (Brev.) 120
– production 1977. (N.C.)..... 301
– – consumption and exports 1976.. 330
– situation. (N.C.)..... 91
Salvador: bagasse board factory. (Brev.) 9
Jiboa sugar factory. (N.C.)..... 273
sugar factory relocation. J. Prieto.. 141
– industry development. (N.C.).... 32
Scale: formation in evaporators. S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy 200
– – determination. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
– – effect of bagasse black liquor silicate content. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.)..... 297
– juice heaters. Y. S. Razladin and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 231
– – – –. Vinconneau and C. Crevel 112
reduction. (T.N.) 58
– in boilers. A. I. Khomenko *et al.* 55
– evaporators and pans. (T.N.).... 357
– – by ultrasonic vibrations. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 53
removal. (T.N.)..... 58
– from evaporators. P. S. Hussey.. 23
– – S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy. (Abs.) 320
Screens: flume water treatment. A. Kleinfelder. (Abs.)..... 144
– – – A. Wach. (Abs.) 24
see also Centrifugals
Singapore sugar imports and exports 1976. (Brev.)..... 134
Soil: analysis in South Africa. J. R. Burrows and J. H. Meyer. (Abs.) 49
cane land contouring. Anon. (Abs.) 46
– – minimum tillage. Anon. (Abs.) 45
– – – G. A. Iggo and P. K. Moberly 72
– – – E. Nuss. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).... 137
– – preparation for mechanical harvesting. L. Pilot and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.) 317
– – stoniness in Mauritius. Anon... 139

INDEX

PAGE

Soil: analysis in US. G. Zepp 93
cane response determination. G. Villón V. and H. Tello A. (Abs.).. 285
characteristics and cane field capacity. A. Vásquez V. and L. Chang N. (Abs.)..... 285
– effect of drought. M. Martens .. 140
compaction, effect of cane carts. L. N. Shukla and E. J. Ravalo.. 73
– – mechanical cane harvesting. S. J. Yang *et al.* (Abs.)..... 169
cracking compound application. Anon. Abs.) 318
cultivation. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.) 137
determination in cane and bagasse. Anon. (Abs.)..... 354
drainage. L. K. Izatt. (Abs.)..... 163
– A. van der Graaf and I. Risseeuw 285
– channel maintenance. Anon..... 163
– inadequacy and cane yield. A. V. Rudd. (Abs.)..... 46
– plastic pipe installation. Anon... 139
– pumps. C. Henkel. (Abs.)..... 163
dyke filling with factory waste. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 288
effect on bagasse fuel quality. Anon. 291
– – – J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre 209
– cane juice sedimentation. S. Cepero *et al.* (Abs.)..... 320
erosion in Australia. M. Salloway.. 192
– on marginal cane land. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.) 46
– reduction. D. S. Parry. (Abs.).. 288
– – R. Wickens. (Abs.)..... 172
– – with barley. K. J. Fornstrom and R. D. Boehnke. (Abs.).. 199
– – – J. E. Hull. (Abs.)..... 110
fumigant application through drip irrigation tubing. D. L. Ashby.. 108
in Hawaii. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.).. 196
inorganic nutrients content. Anon. 138
lime application. D. Charlesworth 87
– – J. O. Filho. (Abs.)..... 316
– – A. H. Smith and A. W. Gibbon 87
– and filter cake application. Anon. 315, 316
micro-organisms, effect of pesticides. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.).....72, 167
nematodes separation. R. H. G. Harris and J. M. C. Braithwaite.. 47
nitrogen availability and beet uptake, effect of drought. R. Vanstallen.. 140
– – – water content. C. Winner *et al.* (Abs.) 78
organic matter reactions with phenolic compounds. S. W. Li. (Abs.) 137
oxygenation and beet yield and quality. V. Švachula *et al.* (Abs.) 319
pesticide biodegradation. J. C. Fournier and G. Soulas. (Abs.).. 287
pH and beet growth. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 21
– phosphorus availability. Anon... 20
– – – and solubilization, effect of bagasse, filter cake and vinasse. N. A. da Glória and Mattiazzo. (Abs.)..... 286
– zinc adsorption. V. C. de Bittencourt *et al.* (Abs.)..... 135
phosphorus determination. S. Barker 228
salinity, effect of rainfall. S. C. Yen and Y. T. Fang. (Abs.)..... 315
– reduction by drainage. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 45
– – – S. J. Yang and P. L. Wang 196
structure and hydraulic conductivity, effect of river water composition. M. A. Johnston. (Abs.)..... 49
subsidence and cane sugar yield, effect of water table. H. J. Andreis. (Abs.)..... 192
surface salts and beet vascular disorder. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 351
temperature in US. J. E. Irvine.. 316
type and beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
– – – and yield. L. Schmidt *et al.* 318
– cane yield. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 227
– herbicide degradation. N. Nomura *et al.* (Abs.)..... 106
– pH and moisture and crotonylidene diurea mineralization. Y. Y. Chan. (Abs.) 18
water availability and cane utilization. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).. 192
– – – S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 135
– content and beet damage by frost. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.)..... 50
– – nitrogen conversion. W. Ziólek. 319
– determination with neutron probe. Anon. (Abs.) 138
– retention, effect of clay barrier. M. T. Chen. (Abs.)..... 72
– stress and cane wilt resistance. M. N. Sarma. (Abs.)..... 16
– – ratoon stunting disease effects. G. R. Bechet. (Abs.)..... 48
zinc determination and cane leaf content. J. H. Meyer. (Abs.).... 72
see also Fertilizers; Irrigation *and* Pests
Somalia sugar project. (Brev.).....209, 299
Sorghum red stripe disease and cane mosaic. N. Rishi and R. S. Ram 225

PAGE

South Africa: bagasse paper factory. Anon. (Abs.) 148
beet soil requirements. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 21
– trials. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).. 50
cane agriculture programme planning. R. H. Paxton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – – G. D. Thompson and P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)..... 48
– payment. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.) 350
– pol fall. Anon. (Abs.)..... 326
– variety. (Brev.)..... 209
clarification and raw sugar refining quality. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.).. 23
drought. (Brev.) 299
floods. (Brev.)..... 150
raw sugar composition. S. Saito *et al.* 86
record cane milling extraction. (Brev.) 29
refinery study. (Brev.)..... 30
Sugar Association report 1976/77.. 302
– Experiment Station cane harvester 270
– exports. (Stat.) 270
– factory performances. J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.)..... 23
– price increase. (N.C.)..... 32
– year book 1975–76. Anon. (N.B.) 145
Tate & Lyle investments sold.... 329
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1976/77 270
water composition and soil structure. M. A. Johnston. (Abs.)..... 49
Spain: bulk sugar silos. (Brev.)..... 150
cane agriculture. E. Grana E. and L. Ollala M. (Abs.)..... 17
new beet sugar factory proposal.. 359
OECD sugar technology course.... 149
sugar production 1975/76. (Brev.).. 59, 119
– – 1976/77. (Brev.)..... 328
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 268
Sri Lanka: sugar factory plans. (Brev.) 120
– project. (N.C.) 242
Starch: animal fodder. C. Besecke.. 88
degradation in cane leaves. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 77
in raw sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
– – filtr..bility. J. P. Murray *et al.* 205
– – and liquor phosphatation flotation. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 55
removal by phosphatation. Anon.. 323
Statistics: Argentina sugar exports.... 330
Australia sugar exports 1976..... 210
Barbados sugar..... 240
Belgium/Luxembourg sugar imports and exports..... 238
Brazil sugar exports..... 210
Canada sugar..... 240
Cuban sugar 239
Czechoslovakia sugar exports..... 270
Dominican Republic sugar..... 299
East Germany sugar exports..... 180
Europe beet sugar production 1976/77 29
– sugar beet area 1977..... 150
Guyana sugar..... 268
India sugar..... 359
Jamaican sugar 268
Norway sugar imports..... 120
Philippines sugar 239
Poland sugar exports..... 180
South Africa sugar exports..... 270
Taiwan sugar exports 120
Thailand sugar exports.....90, 149
Trinidad sugar 300
UK sugar imports and exports.... 119
US sugar imports 1976..... 209
USSR sugar imports and exports 1976 329
world sugar production 1976/77....179, 269
– – – 1977/78 358
Steam: bagasse treatment and digestibility. Anon. (Abs.)..... 178
– – – O. Wayman *et al.* (Abs.).. 356
cane treatment for ratoon stunting control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 73
– – – O. M. Cifuentes *et al.* (Abs.).. 255
– – – B. J. Cochran *et al.* (Abs.).. 255
– – – R. J. Steib *et al.* (Abs.)..... 73
consumption, effect of evaporator and juice heater condensate removal. P. Marimuthu and V. R. Subramaniam. (Abs.).....230, 259
– – partial diffusion. P. V. Schmidt and E. Manzke. (Abs.)..... 262
– in factory processing. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.) 352
– – – effect of evaporator performance. A. Baloh. (Abs.).. 113
factory generation costs. J. P. Sto. Domingo. (Abs.)..... 141
parameter equations for heat calculations. A. Illyés. (Abs.)..... 201
purity. J. J. Opelka *et al.* (Abs.).. 230
saccharate filtrate heating. R. Pieck and L. Sué. (Abs.)..... 143
turbines. A. C. Valentine. (Abs.).. 175
turbo-alternator gears. (T.N.).... 58
see also Boilers; Furnaces, Bagasse; Heat *and* Power
Storage: bagasse. P. L. Gutiérrez *et al.* 148
– M. K. Patil. (Abs.)..... 356
bagged sugar stacking and reclamation. O. T. Ksenzov *et al.* (Abs.) 52
beet leaves. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.).. 88
– – and tops. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 88
– pulp. E. Kazakov *et al.* (Abs.).. 297
– thick juice. J. R. Johnson. (Abs.) 52

PAGE

Storage:
cane molasses. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.)..... 88
– syrup. H. Kampf. (Abs.)..... 23
filter cake. H. R. Brunner.....213, 247
icing sugar conditioning. D. Nahler 231
liquid sugar, effect of Brix, viscosity and micro-organisms. B. Guerin 84
molasses foaming. P. Güray. (Abs.) 83
– heating. A. I. Andrukh and A. A. Glushak. (Abs.)..... 178
raw sugar deterioration. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
– – safety factor and equilibrium relative humidity. C. H. Lopes. (Abs.)..... 27
sugar, effect of crystal surface properties. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 147
white sugar. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 293
– – and refined sugar quality. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
see also Bulk storage
Storage, Beet. R. van Roode. (Abs.).. 78
A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 110
beet reclamation by bucket wheel. M. Barre. (Abs.)..... 52
respiration losses. R. Vanstallen.... 170
– and sucrose metabolism. M. Burba 110
concrete warehouses. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 261
effect on beet sugar determination. R. Sheikholeslami and W. Mauch 263
– processing quality. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.)..... 318
losses. N. N. Gorbunov. (Abs.).... 263
– J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 37, 67
– W. Trzciński. (Abs.)..... 111
– determination. P. Devillers *et al.* 84
– effect of beet boron deficiency. A. H. Park. (Abs.)..... 78
– – – damage. N. N. Gorbunov.. 203
– – extraneous matter. D. Rackham. (Abs.)..... 78
– – irrigation. V. Švachula *et al.*.. 319
– – mechanical harvesting. E. G. Tomilenko. (Abs.)..... 229
– – topping. J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 24
– – – R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel 289
– – – J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.) 228
natural air cooling. V. A. Knyazev and N. I. Onishchenko. (Abs.).. 50
pile protection with foam plastic N. M. Ignatov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 261
– – – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 79
piles. R. A. Wilkinson. (Abs.).... 110
rotting. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.) 50
– W. M. Bugbee and D. F. Cole.... 198
– J. Zahradníček. (Abs.)..... 229
Stork-Werkspoor Sugar B.V. report 1976. (Brev.) 329
Sucrose. Anon. (N.B.)..... 233
adsorption by ion exchange resin. V. F. Selemenev *et al.* (Abs.).... 53
degradation calculation. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 295
– effect of invert sugar. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 264
– in molasses. V. N. Shvets. (Abs.) 115
derivatives. J. L. Hickson. (N.B.).. 324
– M. J. Kort. (N.B.)..... 324
determination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 354
– J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin 206
– with *B. stearothermophilus.* G. Pollach. (Abs.) 85
– in beet juice. K. Malec *et al.* (Abs.) 57
– – – and molasses. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 326
– cane juice and molasses. K. J. Schäffler. (Abs.)..... 57
– – molasses. Anon. (Abs.)..... 355
– factory and refinery products. N. R. Piper 153, 186
dextran manufacture. J. Jafri *et al.* 207
– – N. M. Sheikh and M. Hossain 266
industrial uses. A. J. Vlitos. (Abs.) 297, 356
metabolism in stored beet. M. Burba 110
solution kestose determination. D. Nurok. (Abs.)..... 234
– viscosity calculation. K. Wagner-owski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 206
surface-active agent plant in UK.. 360
thermoanalysis. J. Haroun *et al.*... 57
see also Crystallization; Fermentation; Polarization; Sugar *and* Sugars
Sudan: condenser order. (Brev.)..... 267
conveyor order. (Brev.)..... 239
new sugar factories.....118, 180, 273
sugar project management. (Brev.) 238, 330
– – problems. (Brev.) 209
– refinery. (Brev.)..... 118
Sugar. Anon. (N.B.)..... 56
M. P. Bernardin. (N.B.)..... 56
animal fodder. C. Besecke. (Abs.) 88
citric acid manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)..... 297
colloid and polysaccharide content, effect of curing. M. Darias *et al.*... 81
colour type evaluation. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26

INDEX

PAGE

Sugar:
content in cane, effect of frost. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* 340
– – – post-harvest deterioration. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.) 16
continuous melter. (T.N.) 267
crystal inclusions. D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White. (Abs.) 354
– properties. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 147
crystallization. V. I. Tuzhilkin and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.) 264
– in fluidized bed. V. M. Kharin and A. L. Zharkov. (Abs.) 53
determination in cane molasses, effect of decalcifying agent. Anon. 354
– flume-wash water. N. A. Arkhipovich *et al.* (Abs.) 52
drying and cooling. K. Galicki *et al.* 24
economic pocket book 1976/77. K. Dankowski *et al.* (N.B.) 56
floc-forming substance. H. W. H. Hsu. (Abs.) 85
incorporation in melamine resin for enamel manufacture. H. C. Huang 356
as industrial raw material. A. J. Vlitos. (Abs.) 297, 356
industry in developing countries. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 233
– Technologists Inc. meeting 1977 .. 89, 220
international economic yearbook and directory 1976. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) 56
low-grade colour, effect of massecuite reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.) 143
– – – potassium and sodium salts. I. P. Orobinskii *et al.* (Abs.) 355
nitrite content, effect of boiling. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 202
price competitiveness against high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.) 1
production economics 62, 299
– – research. (Brev.) 89
products, sucrose determination. N. R. Piper 153, 186
protein content, effect of centrifugal performance. M. Darias P. and M. Quincoses S. (Abs.) 352
questions and answers. Anon. (N.B.) 233
recovery from cane, effect of dextran 329
solution carbon dioxide absorption. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 234
– parameter equations for heat calculations. A. Illyés. (Abs.) 201
– pumps. (T.N.) 208
– saturation function constants calculation. K. Wagnerowski 146
– sucrose degradation rate, effect of invert sugar. M. Muro *et al.* 264
– viscosity calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 206
thermoanalysis. J. Haroun *et al.* 57
weighing and packaging. J. A. Truman 14
world balance 1976/77. (N.C.) 272
– production 1976/77 .. 91, 151, 179, 241, 269
– – 1977/78 331, 358
year book 1975. Anon. (N.B.) 145
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polarization; Prices; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose *and* White sugar

Sugars: arabinose production from beet pulp. I. Kusakabe *et al.* (Abs.) 117
bagasse fermentation. N. Toyama and K. Ogawa. (Abs.) 265
content in gum hydrolysate. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.) 86
galactose and beet molasses analysis. K. Sayama *et al.* (Abs.) 86
– metabolism in cane. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.) 105
5-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-D-arabinofuranose structure. W. Mauch and F. el Aama. (Abs.) 147
kestose determination in sucrose solution. D. Nurok. (Abs.) 234
rumen fermentation processes. E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán *et al.* (Abs.) 236
separation. J. M. Besle. (Abs.) 27
– by paper chromatography. H. G. Krishnamurty and L. Krishnaswami. (Abs.) 26
– thin-layer chromatography. M. Hoton-Dorge. (Abs.) 326
utilization by pineapple disease pathogen in cane. S. Natarajan and K. T. S. Raja. (Abs.) 224
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Polysaccharides; Raffinose; Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose

Sulphitation. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 51
juice amino-acids content. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary. (Abs.) 146
pH optimization. K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.) 203
potassium imidosulphate formation. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 202
syrup decolorization. M. K. Likhitskii *et al.* (Abs.) 260

PAGE

Swaziland: sugar development. (N.C.) 32
– factory performances. J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.) 23
– production 1976/77. (Brev.) 149
Sweden sugar industry expansion proposal. (Brev.) 118
Switzerland: Aarberg waste water treatment. H. R. Brunner 213, 247
sugar consumption. (Brev.) 118
– production 1976/77. (Brev.) 119
Syria: new sugar factories. (Brev.) .. 118, 359
Syrup: blending. (T.N.) 298
colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias *et al.* (Abs.) 81
colour removal with adsorbent resin. –. Drogerys. (Abs.) 176
– – – S. Petrov *et al.* (Abs.) 174
– – by electrolysis. M. K. Likhitskii *et al.* (Abs.) 260
consistency monitor. (T.N.) 237
filtration. G. R. McConnell. (Abs.) 54
high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.) .. 182
– – – economics. (N.C.) 1
– – – EEC levy. (Brev.) 210
– – – opposition. (Brev.) 239
– – – production competition in the EEC. (Brev.) 59
invert and dextrose, utilization. B. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.) 237
– – – C. Lamotte. (Abs.) 84
lactic acid determination. R. Detavernier *et al.* (Abs.) 326
pH measurement, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 206
properties, effect of dextran. (Brev.) 329
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. 153, 186
pumps. (T.N.) 208, 357
purity calculation. Anon. (Abs.) .. 142
thermal stability inadequacy and refining losses. J. Degeest. (Abs.) 353
treatment with filter aids. N. S. D'yachenko *et al.* (Abs.) 232
see also Evaporators; Invert sugar; Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar *and* Refining

Tablet sugar: packeting unit feeding. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.) 204
storage and quality. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 326
Taiwan: alcohol manufacture rationalization. H. T. Hsiao. (Abs.) 297
bagasse pulp plant. (Brev.) 89
by-products utilization. By-products Department, TSC. (Abs.) 28
– – S. L. Sang. (Abs.) 28
cane varietal disease resistance testing. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 169
nematodes. C. H. Hu and T. K. Tsai 19
sugar exports. (Stat.) 120
– factory expansion. C. S. Lu. (Abs.) 230
– production target reduction 1977/78 330
– situation. (Brev.) 150
white sugar quality. T. W. Tong .. 230
Tanzania: sugar factories. (N.C.) 273
– study. (Brev.) 59
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: decolorizing agent approval in US. (Brev.) 29
flocculant synthesis. J. T. Rundell 54
lime and syrup pumps. (T.N.) 208
refineries rationalization proposals .. 59, 150
report 1976. (N.C.) 122
South African investments sold .. 329
sucrose surfactants and microbial polysaccharides plant. (Brev.) .. 360
Test sieves British standard. (Brev.) .. 30
Thailand: bulk handling terminal .. 240, 314
drought. (Brev.) 359
sugar exports. (Stat.) 90, 149
– industry. Y. Fujimoto. (Abs.) .. 51
– production 1976/77. (Brev.) 330
– project. (Brev.) 59
– situation. (Brev.) 60
Togo sugar project. (Brev.) 119
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1976/77 .. 270
Trade Notices: Alfa-Laval AB 267
W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd. 58
APV-Kestner Ltd. 58, 208
Booker Agriculture International Ltd. 237
Bran & Luebbe (GB) Ltd. 237
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 357
Diamond Shamrock Chemical Co. .. 23,
Edwards Engineering Corp. 58
Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd. 58, 237
Fabcon International 58, 357
Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd. 298
Houseman Hegro Ltd. 58
Howard Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd. 357
Howe Richardson Scale Co. Ltd. 58
ITT Fluid Handling Ltd. 298
Joy S.A. 237
Keytrainer Ltd. 298
May & Baker Ltd. 237
Neptune Chemical Pump Co. 357
Renold Ltd. 357
Rohm & Haas Co. 357
Rohm & Haas (U.K.) Ltd. 357
Scaleaway Tools & Equipment Ltd. 58

PAGE

Trade Notices:
Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd. 237
Richard Simon & Sons 58
Steuma Fuchs & Cie. KG 237
Sucatlan Engineering 357
Turbo-Werk Fritz Hammelrath 58
Unice Machine Co. 267, 298
Ziegler & Associates 237
Transport: beet thick juice and sugar costs. D. G. Pan'kovetskii. (Abs.) 54
liquid sugar, effect of Brix and micro-organisms. B. Guerin. (Abs.) .. 84
sugar deterioration in ships. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 326
white sugar. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 293
– – properties. T. K. Vasil'eva .. 296
Transport, Beet. R. van Roode. (Abs.) 78
hover-trailer. V. A. Novikov and I. A. Banin. (Abs.) 172
Transport, Cane: in Africa. H. A. Thompson. (Abs.) 167
Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 193
Bangladesh. (N.C.) 273
container transfer. Anon. (Abs.) .. 193
infield. Anon. (Abs.) 286
– carts and soil compaction. L. N. Shukla and E. J. Ravalo. (Abs.) 73
– side-tipping unit. Anon. (Abs.) 168
modernization plan in Réunion. D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil. (Abs.) 316
seed cane. R. Symes. (Abs.) 227
simulation and cost analysis. B. J. Cochran and R. W. Whitney. (Abs.) 227
trailer. Anon. (Abs.) 45, 136
– brakes. T. Fuelling. (Abs.) 163
– testing. C. Iglesias. (Abs.) 73
– weight transfer coupling. R. J. Greatbatch. (Abs.) 167
Trinidad: sugar production 1977. (N.C.) 301
– situation. (N.C.) 91
– statistics. (Stat.) 300
Turbidity: reduction in irrigation water. R. Tamaye and K. Onna. (Abs.) 75
– refinery liquor clarification. E. G. Jones and J. V. Lopez-Oña .. 204
– – – by raw sugar affination with alcohol. C. S. Chang. (Abs.) .. 176
– – – phosphatation flotation. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 55
Turkey: sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 145
– – expansion. (Brev.) 9

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet payment A. I. Chekal' and V. V. Popovich. (Abs.) 52
– – on sugar content. A. G. Fesyuk 83
– – – N. A. Ivanina. (Abs.) 83
– – – N. A. Kavun. (Abs.) 83
– – – production costs. A. G. Fesyuk. (Abs.) 83
– sugar targets. (Brev.) 30
chemical control. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.) 320
sugar imports 1976. (Brev.) 268
– – and exports 1976. (Stat.) 329
– industry expansion plans. (Brev.) 120, 329
– production 1976/77. (N.C.) 211
white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 293
United Kingdom: beet demonstrations. 2, 217
– – D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 172
– quality. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* .. 37, 67
– seed production. C. Hall. (Abs.) .. 78
Leeds University Dept. of Food Science open day. (Brev.) 240
nitrogen trials. A. P. Draycott *et al.* 197
sugar consumption. Anon. (N.B.) .. 56, 233
– imports and exports 92, 119
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Europe, EEC *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: buffer commodity stocks proposals. (N.C.) .. 62
United States of America: beet area 1977 91, 268
– payment. Anon. (Abs.) 318
– sugar technology school. (Brev.) 329
California, Crockett refinery and Manteca factory 220
– & Hawaiian Sugar Co. Anon. 353
cane smut threat. L. L. Lauden .. 226
Colorado fertilizer recommendations. Anon. (Abs.) 318
– sugar factories closure. (Brev.) .. 89, 283
dextran research. (Brev.) 329
fertilizer trials. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 227
Florida cane breeding. D. G. Holder 256
– – crop damage. (N.C.) 61
– – harvesting system. (Brev.) 150
– Glades sugar house. Anon. (Abs.) 22
– sugar factory sale. (Brev.) 240, 300
– – industry. G. Zepp 93
– – production 1976/77. (Brev.) 300
Georgia, Savannah refinery modifications. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.) .. 353
Louisiana cane borer damage. J. W. Sanford and G. R. Gaudin. (Abs.) 109
– – breeding. P. H. Dunckelman 193
– – – and weed control research .. 180
– – frost damage. L. L. Lauden .. 316
– – varieties. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 105, 136

INDEX

PAGE

United States of America:
Louisiana cane varieties, R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.)..... 226
– – – trials. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 256
– – – H. P. Fanguy and C. A. Richard. (Abs.)..... 315
– fertilizer recommendations. Anon. (Abs.)..315, 316
– sugar factory closures. (Brev.).. 299
– – – operations. H. S. Birkett.. 352
– weather history. J. E. Irvine.... 316
mainland sugar production 1976.... 209
New York sugar market move.... 238
raw cane sugar refining in beet sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 29
sugar imports 1976. (Stat.)..... 209
– – and the domestic sugar industry 121
– legislation. (N.C.)..... 301
– refinery sale. (Brev.)..... 29
– support programme ..192, 242, 272, 332
"Talofloc" approval for sugar refining. (Brev.) 29
Texas cane sugar production 1976 77 238
– – varietal trials. S. A. Reeves.. 168
– nitrogen trials. J. R. Thomas and G. F. Oerther. (Abs.)..... 227
see also Hawaii

Valves. (T.N.) 207, 357
Varieties, Beet: ash content and yield, effect of leaf spot. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.)..... 50
curly top and leaf spot resistance. R. E. Finkner. (Abs.)..... 199
– – susceptibility. J. C. Theurer and D. L. Mumford. (Abs.) 198
drilling and fertilizer trials in Hungary. L. Lukács. (Abs.)..... 258
losses in storage. P. Devillers *et al.*.. 84
– – N. N. Gorbunov. (Abs.)..... 263
respiration rates. M. Burba. (Abs.) 110
technological maturity index and storage losses. W. Trzciński. (Abs.) 111
topping and storage properties. R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel. (Abs.) 289
trials in Belgium. N. Roussel *et al.* 172
– Hungary. L. Lukács and J. Zana 79
– India. B. K. Singh and K. D. Singh 170
yield and quality in Czechoslovakia. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.)..... 318
– and sugar content, effect of sowing method and date. R. S. Mathuria and R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.)..... 79
see also Beet breeding
Varieties, Cane: in Australia. (Brev.) 180
BO 70. M. J. Asraf and P. K. Bose 226
borer resistance. V. Chang *et al.*.. 106
brown stripe incidence. H. U. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 225
Co 419 and 69A37 profitabilities. M. R. Naidu and K. C. Chennarayudu. (Abs.)..... 226
Co 6613. M. L. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 74
CoS 633. B. K. Mathur *et al.* (Abs.) 195
CoS 718. S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.).. 227
deterioration after harvesting. R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.)..... 254
– – A. Perdomo and L. Ramos.... 73
disease resistance testing in Taiwan. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 169
– susceptibility in Réunion. D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil. (Abs.) 316
Fiji disease resistance. Anon. (Abs.) 166
– – – V. Chang. (Abs.)..... 107
– – – determination. D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.) 225
flowering and deterioration. A. C. Long. (Abs.) 48
frost resistance indicators. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 194
genetic uniformity and disease vulnerability. M. T. Henderson. (Abs.) 256
growth and quality, effects of age and season. J. E. Lonsdale and J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.) 48
India. Anon. (Abs.)..... 74
leaf blight resistance determination. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 137
– nutrient contents. J. O. Filho and H. P. Haag. (Abs.)..... 109
– scald resistance. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.) 48
leafhopper resistance. G. Taniguchi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 107
lodging resistance trials. H. P. Viator and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.).... 256
Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 137
mechanical harvesting characteristics. J. E. Clayton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 284
mosaic susceptibility. G. R. Singh.. 16
N 52/219 *cv.* N:Co 310. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 45
nematode resistance. L. Anzalone and W. Birchfield. (Abs.)..... 350
nitrogen trials in India. T. Sugumaran *et al.* (Abs.)..... 194
– – Réunion. C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.) 19
– – – G. Loynet. (Abs.)..... 19
– uptake. A. Maretzki and M. Thom 77
in Philippines. E. P. Lapastora *et al.* 19
pineapple disease resistance. S. Natarajan and K. T. S. Raja.. 224
Q 96. P. R. Downs. (Abs.)..... 46
quality, effect of burning and mechanical harvesting. A. Cornu. (Abs.) 317

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
ratoon stunting and grassy shoot control. R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon..... 63
red rot resistance. (Brev.)..... 330
– – – M. R. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).. 196
– – – H. D. Lewin *et al.* (Abs.).. 224
– – – R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal. (Abs.)..... 109
– – – rating. S. B. L. Shukla and T. R. Budharaja. (Abs.).. 195
– – and stem rot resistance. C. Ram and M. M. Cruz. (Abs.).... 75
ripening with chemicals. G. M. Azzi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 109
– effect of frost. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* 340
smut resistance. M. B. Bachchhav and A. O. Patil. (Abs.)..... 167
– – S. L. Ladd and D. J. Heinz.. 223
– – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 226
– – H. D. Lewin *et al.* (Abs.).... 223
– – R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal 73
– – determination. L. S. Leu *et al.* 315
– – – S. Matsuoka *et al.* (Abs.).... 135
– and yellow spot resistance. Anon. 138
in South Africa. (Brev.)..... 209
sugar content inheritance. C. A. Richard and M. T. Henderson.. 257
– yield, effect of water table. H. J. Andreis. (Abs.)..... 192
testing and approval in Australia. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 163
trials in Brazil. A. I. Bassinello.... 18
– Cuba. E. Lopez and A. Davila.. 194
– US. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.)..... 256
– – H. P. Fanguy and C. A. Richard 315
– – S. A. Reeves. (Abs.)..... 168
TY 70-5. Anon. (Abs.)..... 194
in US. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....105, 136
– R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.).... 226
VMC 67-611. Anon. (Abs.) 136
yields, effect of fertilization. H. S. Gill and O. Singh. (Abs.)..... 74
– – flowering. M. H. R. Julien and G. C. Soopramanien. (Abs.) 317
– – planting date. Anon. (Abs.).. 164
– – sett hot water treatment. S. Matsuoka. (Abs.) 18
see also Cane breeding
Venezuela: bagasse paper pulp factory 191
by-products utilization promotion.. 60
Colombia sugar complex. (Brev.)..60, 240
meladura process and cane diffusion. H. Kampf. (Abs.)..... 23
sugar industry. M. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 22
– – expansion plans. (Brev.)..... 119
– project. (Brev.)..... 120
trade agreement with Dominican Republic. (Brev.)..... 120
Vietnam new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 328
Vinasse, *see* Distillery waste
Viscosity: bagasse black liquor. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.) 297
carbonatation mud rheological properties, effect of vibrations. Z. Kemblowski and A. Pustelnik.. 322
liquid sugar storage. B. Guerin.... 84
massecuite, effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* 260
– reduction. R. A. McGinnis. (Corr.) 219
– – reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.).... 143
sucrose solution and beet molasses calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.)..... 206

Water: absorption by sugar, effect of crystal surface properties. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 147
beet diffusion corrosion. N. V. Kulinin and V. G. Yarmilko. (Abs.).. 202
– – feed. M. I. Yanitskii. (Abs.).. 201
– – pH adjustment. K. Čiž and J. Gebler. (Abs.)..... 112
– – treatment. A. Y. Romanyuk *et al.* (Abs.)..... 262
– – – and juice quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.).. 25
– uptake, effect of nitrogen. C. Winner *et al.* (Abs.) 78
boiler feed ion exchange treatment. A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.).... 55
cane utilization. R. G. Sharma.. 195
– – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 192
content in bagasse and boiler operation. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 80
– – effect of cane extraneous matter. J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre 259
– beet pulp storage. E. Kazakov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 297
– cane, effect of herbicide. A. Maretzki *et al.* (Abs.)..... 135
– – – post-harvest storage. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.).. 16
– – leaf sheath. S. A. Afmed *et al.* 72
– – pol in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 326
– icing sugar and caking in storage. D. Nahler. (Abs.)..... 231
– refined sugar. S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86

Water: PAGE
content and stored raw sugar losses. E. Duarte (Abs.)..... 320
– – – M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 204
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.).. 296
– – in sugar. S. A. Brenman *et al.* 326
– – – W. Kelm. (Abs.)..... 261
– white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 293
– – – transportaion. T. K. Vasil'eva 296
determination in beet pulp. J. Malczewski. (Abs.) 115
– molasses. R. Detavernier *et al.*.. 326
– sugar. D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White. (Abs.)..... 354
– – F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 147
– white sugar. A. M. Kostenyuk and V. E. Krutikova. (Abs.).. 114
equilibrium relative humidity and raw sugar safety factor. C. H. Lopes. (Abs.)..... 27
factory economy. V. Jozefy. (Abs.) 292
– – A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 294
– – effect of effluent pollution load. K. Skalski. (Abs.)..... 173
– requirements reduction. V. N. Bazlov. (Abs.) 52
filter cake sweetening-off requirements, effect of active carbon. A. R. Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw. (Abs.)..... 353
micro-organisms. L. Lecianová.. 293
parameter equations for heat calculations. A. Illyés. (Abs.)..... 201
press water ammonium ion and ammonia determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 263
quality in South African rivers. M. A. Johnston. (Abs.) 49
ratio to non-sucrose and cane molasses saturation coefficient. V. M. Jesie 274
refinery balance. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
removal from active carbon. F. M. Williams *et al.* (Abs.)..... 54
– boiler smut. Anon. (Abs.)..... 291
treatment. (T.N.)..... 58
see also Brix; Centrifugals; Drying; Irrigation; Milling, Cane; Soil; Water, Waste *and* Weather
Water-Waste: analysis. N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.).... 354
application to soil. G. A. Bereznikov and A. D. Novikov. (Abs.).. 174
– – Z. Izsáki. (Abs.)..... 231
– – N. A. Ronskaya. (Abs.)..... 174
cane wash water treatment. R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.) 291
corrosion. G. Trabanelli. (Abs.).. 82
flume water heating with pulp dryer vapour. H. Wunsch. (Abs.) 175
– – level control, effect of pneumatic system air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruba. (Abs.)..... 202
– – and press water micro-organsims. L. Fassatiová. (Abs.)..... 293
– – microbiological control. N. A. Arkhipovich and V. A. Lagoda 112
– – screen. A. Kleinfelder. (Abs.) 144
– – screening. A. Wach..... 24
– – settling tank. J. Rozkydálek and J. Kalous. (Abs.)..... 292
– – sugar determination. N. A. Arkhipovich *et al.* (Abs.).... 52
ion exchange effluent treatment. J. Guerin. (Abs.) 84
micro-organisms. V. M. Udod *et al.* 322
molasses dilution for yeast manufacture. L. H. Wang *et al.* (Abs.) 116
odour reduction. (T.N.)..... 237
pollution. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)..... 352
– load and quantity. K. Skalski.. 173
quantity reduction in beet sugar factory. V. N. Bazlov. (Abs.).... 52
– – – B. Peter. (Abs.)..... 262
refinery balance. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 294
sources and quantity reduction. F. Kastner. (Abs.)..... 262
treatment. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
– W. Balloni *et al.* (Abs.)..... 232
– G. Bertolani *et al.* (Abs.)..... 53
– H. R. Brunner.....213, 247
– N. C. Burbank. (Abs.)..... 22
– K. Čiž and J. Gebler. (Abs.).... 24
– P. Dočkal. (Abs.)..... 292
– Z. Hála. (Abs.)..... 292
– H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck. (Abs.) 232
– V. Jozefy. (Abs.)..... 292
– A. B. Khanin. (Abs.)..... 260
– A. B. Khanin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 174
– V. Kubeša *et al.* (Abs.)..... 292
– J.P. Lescure and P. Bourlet. (Abs.) 321
– J. W. V. Lewis and A. B. Ravnö 80
– A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.).. 174
– K. A. Prabhu and K. N. Vaish.. 141
– E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 24
– J. Voženílek. (Abs.)..... 292
– in Czechoslovakia. J. Héthárši.. 293
– – I. Novák. (Abs.)..... 293
– – J. Rykl. (Abs.)..... 262
– with water hyacinth. O. W. D. Myatt. (Abs.)..... 46

INDEX

PAGE

Water, Waste:
treatment in West Germany. K. Metz. 261
white sugar factory balance. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 294
Wax, Cane: composition. L. Cuervo *et al.* (Abs.) 234
Weather: beet crop effects in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 351
– nematode damage. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 229
– sugar determination. R. Sheikholeslami and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 263
– – yield. Anon. (Abs.) 20
– yield and sugar content. K. J. Fornstrom and L. O. Pochop 199
cane agriculture. L. Eppink *et al.* 284
– response determination. G. Villón V. and H. Tello A. (Abs.) 285
– ripening with chemicals. B. L. Legendre. (Abs.) 257
cloud seeding. B. E. Kelbe (Abs.) 49
drought and beet nitrogen uptake. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 140
– soil nitrogen availability to beet. M. Martens. (Abs.) 140
– – water and beet growth. Anon. 140
– in South Africa. (Brev.) 299
– Thailand. (Brev.) 359
effect on autumn-sown beet. S. Mortara and G. Piolanti. (Abs.) 289
floods in South Africa. (Brev.) 150
frost and beet deterioration. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.) 50
– – – in storage. W. Trzciński 111
– – resistance reduction by extraneous matter. D. Rackham 78
– cane breeding for resistance. E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.) 256
– – damage in U.S. (N.C.) 61
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 316
– – ripening. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* 340
– – varietal resistance. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 194
– – – tolerance. R. D. Breaux and – – J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 284
rain and cane deterioration after harvesting. A. Perdomo and L. Ramos. (Abs.) 73
– – mechanical harvesting. P. Esleyer. (Abs.) 136
– – mechanization. W. Kerr. (Abs.) 136
– soil crusting and beet emergence. Anon. (Abs.) 318
– – salinity. S. C. Yen and Y. T. Fang. (Abs.) 315
– – temperature and weed infestation. A. Lazarte. (Abs.) 17
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 145
temperature and beet bolting. E. Bornscheuer. (Abs.) 20
– cane eye spot resistance. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.) 17
– – flowering. O. Cifuentes I. (Abs.) 284
– nitrogen conversion. W. Ziólek 319
in US. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 316
wind soil erosion reduction. J. E. Hull 110
– – – D. S. Parry. (Abs.) 288
Weeds: beet leafhopper feeding and reproduction. A. C. Magyarosy and J. E. Duffus. (Abs.) 198
chemical control. Anon. (Abs.) 73, 139, 172, 228, 286, 287, 318
– J. R. Armiñana. (Abs.) 18

PAGE

Weeds:
chemical control. R. Barcudi. (Abs.) 17
– – J. M. Belien *et al.* (Abs.) 199
– – J. M. Belien and J. F. Salembier. (Abs.) 258, 351
– – W. E. Bray. (Abs.) 171
– – C. Chilla. (Abs.) 20
– – G. Ebers and R. D. Wüstemann 287
– – H. W. Hilton and R. V. Osgood 77
– – J. M. Hinojo. (Abs.) 17
– – J. M. Hinojo *et al.* (Abs.) 17
– – J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.) 256
– – R. Osgood and H. W. Hilton 106
– – S. Rau and P. J. M. de Robillard 350
– – E. R. Stamper. (Abs.) 256
– – T. Strouthopoulou. (Abs.) 170
– – N. A. Wyke. (Abs.) 288
– – in Argentina. C. E. Pastor 18
– – Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 226
– – and beet yield and quality. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 318
– – in Dominican Republic. R. E. Bisonó. (Abs.) 223
– – herbicides. (T.N.) 237
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 78
– – – application. N. V. Turner 288
– – – G. Uhl. (Abs.) 287
– – – A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 258
– – – drift. R. Osgood and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 106
– – – effect on beet. M. Martens 140
– – – R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 229
– – – cane. A. Maretzki *et al.* (Abs.) 135
– – – R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.) 254, 257
– – – N. Nomura *et al.* (Abs.) 106
– – – H. J. Yeh. (Abs.) 196
– – – leaching and residues in cane. N. Nomura and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 106
– – – miscibility with pesticides and fertilizer. Anon. (Abs.) 287
– – in Taiwan. S. Y. Peng *et al.* 18, 286
– – waterways. C. E. Pastor. (Abs.) 18
competition and cane yield. A. Lazarte. (Abs.) 17
control. A. S. Ethirajan *et al.* (Abs.) 108
– in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 145
– research in US. (Brev.) 180
– in South Africa. S. Rau. (Abs.) 48
development and control in Argentina. R. A. Arevalo. (Abs.) 17
grasses control. F. Herbold. (Abs.) 229
– – J. Steinhagen *et al.* (Abs.) 287
nut grass competition with cane. R. V. Osgood *et al.* (Abs.) 107
– – and reed control. Anon. (Abs.) 164
Panicum maximum control. G. Wallberg. (Abs.) 17
Parthenium hysterophorus. Anon. 137
– – J. F. Usher. (Abs.) 46
water hyacinth. O. W. D. Myatt 46
weed beet. M. H. Arnold. (Abs.) 288
witchweed. H. U. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.) 17
Weigher: belt. (T.N.) 58
Weighing: sugar. J. A. Truman 14
White sugar. Anon. (N.B.) 233
dust removal. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* 321
fluidized bed dryer. A. A. Dmityuk 293
– – – A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 293
– – drying and cooling. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.) 24
metals contents. L. G. de Souza *et al.* 177
moisture determination. A. M. Kostenyuk and V. E. Krutikova 114

PAGE

White Sugar:
pneumatic conveying. T. K. Vasil'eva and A. F. Zaborsin. (Abs.) 296
– – A. F. Zaborsin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 262
– – and crystal damage. T. K. Vasil'eva *et al.* (Abs.) 293
– – pressure loss calculation. A. F. Zaborsin and T. K. Vasil'eva 25
pre-conditioning and bulk storage. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 321
prices in EEC. (Brev.) 210
properties and transportation. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 296
quality, effect of juice colloids. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– in Taiwan. T. W. Tong. (Abs.) 230
– USSR. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 293
silos order. (Brev.) 267
storage and quality. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 326
thermophysical properties. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 296
world prices .. 31, 121, 151, 182, 211, 242, 301, 331
yield, effect of centrifugal wash water and steam quantity. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.) 202
– – juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi *et al.* (Abs.) 260
– – remelt liquor carbonatation. V. V. Guzii and I. P. Fedorova 176
see also Icing sugar; Refined sugar; Sugar *and* Tablet sugar
World: sugar balance 1975/76. (N.C.) 32
– – 1976/77. (N.C.) 91, 272
– capacity, cost and policy. (Brev.) 149
– prices. (N.C.) 31, 61, 121, 151, 182 211, 242, 301, 331
– production 1976/77 .. 31, 151, 179, 241, 269
– – 1977/78 331, 358
see also International

Yeast: animal fodder. C. P. Díaz and A. Elías. (Abs.) 265
– – M. A. Fouda and A. S. el-Nawawy. (Abs.) 87
– – M. Valdivié. (Abs.) 28, 265
manufacture from molasses. V. V. Anufriev *et al.* (Abs.) 148
– – M. C. Chung. (Abs.) 356
– – P. Hernandez S. and M. Aguila P. (Abs.) 356
– – F. A. Mian *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– – N. M. Verbina *et al.* (Abs.) 88
– – and vinasse. H. T. Hsiao. (Abs.) 297
– – – and bagasse. M. A. Fouda and A. S. el-Nawawy. (Abs.) 87
– – waste water utilization. L. H. Wang *et al.* (Abs.) 116
for molasses alcohol fermentation. D. Rose. (Abs.) 88
plant in Kenya. (Brev.) 328
– Yugoslavia. (Brev.) 90
see also Alcohol *and* Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia: alcohol and yeast manufacture. (Brev.) 90
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 180, 328
sugar production 1976/77. (Brev.) 240

Zaire sugar expansion plans. (Brev.) 90
Zambia distillery. (Brev.) 300

NAMES

PAGE

Aala, F. T., *see* Lapastora, E. P.
Accorsi, C. A. *et al.* Juice carbonatation omission and boiling. (Abs.) 260
see also Mantovani, G.
Afmed, S. A. *et al.* Cane crop logging 72
Agarwal, M. L. and Mathuria, R. V. S. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) 195
and Varma, H. P. Cane flowering in India. (Abs.) 168
et al. Cane agriculture in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.) 226
– Cane breeding in Uttar Pradesh 108
– Co 6613 cane variety. (Abs.) 74
see also Mathuria, R. V. S.
Agarwal, R. A. and Butani, D. K. Leafhopper. (Abs.) 74
Agarwal, S. K. D. and Johary, P. C. Cane juice amino-acids. (Abs.) 146
Agnihotri, V. P., *see* Singh, K.
Aguero, C., *see* Gutiérrez, P. L.
Aguile P., M., *see* Hernandez S., P.
Aguilera, G. R. and O'Donovan, P. B. Molasses-bagasse-citrus pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 87
Aguirre, E. L., *see* Seip, J. J.
Ahlfeld, H. F. O. Lichts Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch 1976. (N.B.) 56

PAGE

Ahmad, N. *et al. Azotobacter* culture effect on fertilizers. (Abs.) 168
Ahmed, H. U. *et al.* Cane brown stripe – Cane diseases in Bangladesh. (Abs.) 225 17
Aimukhamedova, T. B. *et al.* Pectin formation and determination in raw juice. (Abs.) 117
Aizen, A. M., *see* Tabunshchikov, N.P.
Ajdary, A., *see* Mian, F. A.
Ak:matsu, M. Carbonatation mud revivification kiln. (Abs.) 55
Akhtar, M. and Ibrahim, M. Cane streak in Pakistan. (Abs.) 16
Alcantara, R. de B. Brazil sugar industry. (Abs.) 22
Alekseenko, F. P. *et al.* Salts and colorants adsorption on active carbon. (Abs.) 353
Alekseeva, L. S. Refining. (Abs.) 294
Aleman, G. *et al.* Cane juice flow measurement. (Abs.) 259
Alfonso, F., *see* Delgado, A.
Ali, S., *see* Sattar, M. A.
Altobelli, R. F. *et al.* Beet juice ion exchange and molasses sugar extraction costs. (Abs.) 84
Alvarez, R. J. Cane molasses as chicken feed. (Abs.) 265

PAGE

Alves, A. S., *see* Azzi, G. M.
Amaducci, M. T., *see* Venturi, G.
Amding, F. Continuous ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 175
Anakapalle, M. L. Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 73
Anand, M. Cane ratooning. (Abs.) 226
Andersson, I., *see* Frank, B.
Andhale, S. S., *see* Jadhav, J. S.
Andreae, B. Beet and cane agriculture in Pakistan. (Abs.) 195
Dual-purpose sugar factories. (Abs.) 292
Andreis, H. J. Water table and cane sugar yield. (Abs.) 192
and Destefano, R. P. Bagasse ensilage. (Abs.) 266
and Todd, E. H. Fungicide effect on cane sett germination. (Abs.) 255
Andren, R. K. *et al.* Reducing sugars production from bagasse and filter cake. (Abs.) 266
Andres, H. *et al.* pH effect on beet juice absorption spectra. (Abs.) 264
see also Prey, V.
Andrukh, A. I. and Glushak, A. A. Molasses heating. (Abs.) 178
Anufriev, V. V. *et al.* Beet molasses properties and yeast manufacture 148

INDEX

PAGE

ANZALONE, L. and BIRCHFIELD, W. Cane varietal nematode resistance 350
APASOV, V. E., *see* GROMKOVSKII, A. I. *and* SAPRONOV, A. R.
ARCEO, L. M. Cane agricultural practices for increased sugar yield 193
ARELLANO, P. R., *see* OPELKA, J. J.
AREVALO, R. A. Weed development and control in Argentina. (Abs.) 17
ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. and LAGODA, V. A. Flume-wash water microbiological control. (Abs.) 112
and STORCHEUS, M. P. Beet juice liming. (Abs.) 203
et al. Sugar loss determination in flume-wash water. (Abs.) 52
see also STORCHEUS, M. P.
ARMIÑANA, J. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 18
ARNOLD, M. H. Weed beet and bolters 288
ARNOULD, R. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 148
ARTERBERRY, C. K., *see* EHLIG, C. F.
ARTYUKHOV, Y. G., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
ARVESU, A., *see* ALEMAN, G.
ASAI, H., *see* YAMANE, T.
ASHBY, D. L. Soil fumigant application through drip irrigation tubing 108
ASHRAF, H. M., *see* NATH, R. P.
ASRAF, M. J. and BOSE, P. K. BO 70 cane variety. (Abs.) 226
ASSALINI, G., *see* ALTOBELLI, R. F.
ASTBURY, A. K. Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 228
ATALLA, J. W. Copersucar and the Brazilian sugar industry 308
AUTREY, J. C., *see* RICAUD, C.
AYALA, H. G. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 116
AYQUIPA A., G. and SIRLOPÚ R., J. Cane leaf roller worm. (Abs.) 285
AZZI, G. M. Cane breeding and research in Brazil. (N.B.) 145
et al. Cane ripening with chemicals 109
see also FERNANDES J.

BABU, C. N., *see* SINGH, O. P.
BACHCHHAV, M. B. and PATIL, A. O. Cane smut varietal resistance 167
– Nematode control. (Abs.) 74
BAILEY, R. A. Cane leaf scald control 223
Cane rust in South Africa. (Abs.) 225
Ratoon stunting pathogen detection 48
BALASUNDARAM, N. and BHAGVALAKSHMI, K. V. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.) 16
BALCELLS, A. Cane extraneous matter reduction in Philippines. (Abs.) 200
BALLONI, W. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 232
BALOH, A. Evaporator performance and factory steam economy. (Abs.) 113
BANASI, P., *see* NOWICKI, W.
BANERJI, D. K., *see* KALRA, A. N.
BANGUR, N. G. Filter cake as fertilizer 88
BANIN, I. A., *see* NOVIKOV, V. A.
BARCUDI, R. Chemical weed control. 17
see also HINOJO, J. M.
BARKER, S. Soil phosphorus determination. (Abs.) 228
BARKO, M. N., *see* AIMUKHAMEDOVA, T. B.
BARRE, M. Stored beet reclamation by bucket wheel. (Abs.) 52
BARTH, R., *see* DANKOWSKI, Y.
BASS, R. J. and DONOVAN, J. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 201
BASSINELLO, A. I. Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.) 18
BATHLA, H. V. *et al.* Beet sampling and analysis. (Abs.) 114
BATTA, S. K., *see* KANWAR, R. S.
BAUMGARTEN, G. Carbonatation mud filtration. (Abs.) 82
BAZÁN, A., *see* EPPINK, L.
BAZHAL, I. G. *et al.* Low-grade massecuite treatment. (Abs.) 203
BAZLOV, V. N. Factory water requirements and effluent quantity reduction. (Abs.) 52
BEALL, H., *see* VANHOOK, A.
BEAUFILS, E. R. and SUMNER, M. E. Cane fertilizer requirements determination. (Abs.) 49
BECHET, G. R. Cane ratoon stunting. 48, 137
BEHRINGER, P. Nematode effect on beet. (Abs.) 171
BEISS, U., *see* WINNER, C.
BELEW, R. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 75
BELIEN, J. M. and SALEMBIER, J. F. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 258, 351
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 199
BELOSTOTSKII, L. G., *see* GOLOVNYAK, Y. D.
BELOZEROVA, G. I., *see* KHANIN, A. B.
BENDA, G. T. A. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 255
BENDA, V., *see* ZAHRADNÍČEK, J.
BENNETT, M. C. Clarification and raw sugar refining quality in South Africa. (Abs.) 23
BEREZNIKOV, G. A. and NOVIKOV, A. D. Irrigation with waste water. (Abs.) 174
BERNARDIN, M. P. Sugar. (N.B.) 56

PAGE

BERTOLANI, G. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 53
BESECKE, C. Sugar and starch as animal fodder. (Abs.) 88
BESLE, J. M. Sugars separation by ion exchange chromatography. (Abs.) 27
BEYT, B. Bagasse fuel properties and furnace operation. (Abs.) 230
BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V., *see* BALASUNDARAM, N.
BHALWAR, V. M. Screw press *vs.* cane mill for juice extraction. (Abs.) 142
BHARDWAJ, K. M., *see* AGARWAL, M. L.
BHOJ, R. L., *see* MATHURIA, R. S.
BICHSEL, S. E., *see* STEWART, D. L.
BIHARI, L. Beet slicer knife treatment 83
BIRCHFIELD, W., *see* ANZALONE, L.
BIRKETT, H. S. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.) 295
Louisiana factory operations. (Abs.) 352
BISONÓ, R. E. Chemical weed control in Dominican Republic. (Abs.) 223
BLEYENBERG, C. C., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
BLIZZARD, J. W., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
BLUNT, R. L., *see* SMITS, J. H. M.
BOBROVNIK, L. D. *et al.* Cossette liming and juice purity. (Abs.) 202
see also LIKHITSKII, M. K.
BOEHNKE, R. D., *see* FORNSTROM, K. J.
BÖHM, H. Beet intercropping with Chinese radish. (Abs.) 21
BONNENFANT, P. J., *see* GENOTELLE, J.
BORNSCHEUER, E. Beet bolting. (Abs.) 20
BOSE, P. K., *see* ASRAF, M. J. *and* SAHI, B. P.
BOSE, S. *et al.* Post-harvest cane deterioration reduction. (Abs.) 230
BOTELHO, P. S. M. *et al.* Cane borer traps. (Abs.) 75
– Froghopper light traps. (Abs.) 166
see also MENDES, A. DE C.
BOURLET, P., *see* LESCURE, J. P.
BOYCOTT, C. A., *see* HUDSON, J. C.
BOYER DE LA GIRODAY, E., *see* HOARAU, M.
BOYHAN, G. E. *et al.* Bagasse newsprint manufacture. (Abs.) 266
BRAITHWAITE, J. M. C., *see* HARRIS, R. H. G.
BRANDAO C., J. M., *see* RISCO, S. H.
BRANDOLI, G., *see* ALTOBELLI, R. F.
BRAY, W. E. Chemical weed control. 171
BREAUX, R. D. and IRVINE, J. E. Cane breeding for frost tolerance. (Abs.) 284
BREAY, H. T. Beet harvester guide. 288
BRENMAN, S. A. *et al.* Sugar bags. (Abs.) 321
– Sugar storage and quality. (Abs.) 326
see also GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. *and* ZABORSIN, A. F.
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and SVOBODOVÁ, M. Nucleation. (Abs.) 206, 235
et al. Amino-acids in beet and factory products. (Abs.) 147
BREZHENKO, G. P., *see* SAMOFAL, G. D.
BRINKMANN, W. Beet fracture damage and sugar losses in washing. (Abs.) 78
BROADHEAD, D. M. Sett size and delayed covering effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 254
BROKENSHA, M. A. *et al.* Cane analysis in Réunion. (Abs.) 57
BRONIARZ, J., *see* SIŚNIEWSKI, M.
BRONN, W. K., *see* TRESSL, R.
BROUGHTON, N. W., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
BRUHNS, G., *see* DANKOWSKI, K.
BRUNNER, H. R. Waste water treatment at Aarberg 213, 247
BUCHANAN, E. J. Cane quality and extraneous matter effect on factory performance. (Abs.) 51
Relative cane payment in South Africa. (Abs.) 350
BUCKE, C. *et al.* Polysaccharides manufacture. (Abs.) 117
BUDHRAJA, T. R., *see* SHUKLA, S. B. L. *and* SINGH, K.
BUGAENKO, I. F. and LAPKIN, A. I. Beet molasses high polymers determination. (Abs.) 206
BUGBEE, W. M. Stored beet tissue decay pathogens. (Abs.) 50
and COLE, D. F. Beet storage rot. 198
BURBA, M. Stored beet respiration and sucrose metabolism. (Abs.) 110
BURBANK, N. C. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 22
BUREN, L. L. Controlled-release fertilizer effect on cane yield. (Abs.) 76
and YAMASAKI, Y. Gibberellic acid effect on cane growth. (Abs.) 106
BURGA R., E., *see* FABER, J.
BURIÁNEK, J. *et al.* Carbonatation with mud coagulant. (Abs.) 261
– Juice colloid content effects and reduction. (Abs.) 144
Massecuite boiling algorithm. (Abs.) 202
BURLIEV, K. U., *see* ZABORSIN, A. F.
BURROWS, J. R. and MEYER, J. H. Soil and cane leaf analysis in South Africa. (Abs.) 49

PAGE

BUTANI, D. K. Cane borer control 195
see also AGARWAL, R. A.
BY'LEV, L. Y., *see* KHOMENKO, A. I.
BY-PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, TSC. By-products utilization in Taiwan 28
BYTHER, R. S. and STEINER, G. W. Temperature and cane eye spot resistance. (Abs.) 17
et al. Cane smut pathogen. (Abs.) 107

CABELLO, A., *see* MARTÍN, P. C.
CALBOUTIN, F. Cane tracking. (Abs.) 23, 200
CAMPBELL, C. M., *see* WAYMAN, O.
CARDOSO, M., *see* PÉREZ-GAVILÁN, E. J. P.
CARGILL, J. M. Cane extraneous matter reduction programme. (Abs.) 47
CARNEGIE, A. J. M. *et al.* Cane borer spread and control. (Abs.) 47
Cane grub control in South Africa 135
CARO, R. Corrosion. (Abs.) 230
CARPENTER, F. G. and ROBERTS, E. J. Colorant formation in sugar solution. (Abs.) 176
see also GODSHALL, M. A.
CARRAZANA, L., *see* CEPERO, S.
CARVALHO, L. C. C. and GRAÇA, L. R. Cane yield and productivity in Brazil. (Abs.) 169
ČEPELÁK, J. and OSVALD, R. Carbonatation with predefecation mud removal. (Abs.) 173
CEPERO, I., *see* GUTIÉRREZ, P. L.
CEPERO, S. *et al.* Soil and polyelectrolyte effects on cane juice sedimentation. (Abs.) 320
ČERNÝ, J., *see* KUBEŠA, V.
CERVELLATI, F., *see* VENTURI, G.
CESAR, M. A. A. and MAZZARI, M. R. Gum effect on raw sugar filtrability 27
CHAKRABARTI, R. K. *et al.* Furfural manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.) 116
CHAN, Y. Y. Crotonylidene diurea mineralization and cane growth 18
CHAND, D., *see* GUPTA, R. A.
CHANG, C. S. Raw sugar treatment with alcohol. (Abs.) 176
CHANG, V. Leafhopper feeding behaviour. (Abs.) 107
et al. Cane varietal borer resistance 107
see also TANIGUCHI, G.
CHANG N., L., *see* VÁSQUEZ V., A.
CHAO, O., *see* CUERVO, L.
CHAPLIN, M. F., *see* KENNEDY, J. F.
CHARLESWORTH, D. Beet agriculture in Holland. (Abs.) 288
Beet dirt tare reduction. (Abs.) 78
Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 172
Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 87, 356
Dyke filling with factory waste soil 288
Factory waste lime incorporation in soil. (Abs.) 87
see also CLARKE, K. F.
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Sulphitation and DUTT, B. M. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 88, 178
CHATURVEDI, P. P. Evaporator performance. (Abs.) 80
CHEKAL', V. I. and POPOVICH, V. V. Beet payment in USSR. (Abs.) 52
CHEN, C. H. *et al.* Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 22
et al. Lithium chloride and I-131 applications. (Abs.) 200
CHEN, C. T. and KONG, L. White leaf effect on cane photosynthesis and respiration. (Abs.) 196
CHEN, H. C. Cane milling performance calculation. (Abs.) 352
CHEN, J. C. P., *see* MEADE, G. P.
CHEN, J. S., *see* SHEN, I. S.
CHEN, M. T. Soil clay barrier. (Abs.) 72
CHEN, W. H. and LIU, M. C. Cane leaf protoplast nuclei and cell wall regeneration. (Abs.) 136
CHENG, H. T., *see* CHEN, C. H.
CHENG, W. Y. and HUNG, J. K. Borer sex attraction and trapping. (Abs.) 169
CHENG, Y. C., *see* CHEN, C. H.
CHENNARAYUDU, K. C., *see* NAIDU, M. R.
CHEPURNOI, M. N., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
CHERNELEVSKAYA, V. V. *see* ZAKHAROV, K. P.
CHERNOGUB, B. F. *see* KSENZOV, O. T.
CHIKIN, G. A., *see* SELEMENEV, V. F.
CHILLA, C. Weed control with "Roundup". (Abs.) 20
CHOUDHARY, P. N., *see* ETHIRAJAN, A. S.
CHRISTENSEN, J. J. *et. al.* Zinc and chromium contents in beet, factory intermediates and refined sugar 177
CHRISTENSEN, R. J. *et al.* Micro-organisms reduction in cane milling 259
CHROBAK, Z. and WZOREK, H. Beet seed pelleting and chemical treatment effects. (Abs.) 258
CHUNG, M. C. Yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 356
CICIVIZZO, M. and STAIBANO, J. C. Cane milling microbiological control 81
CIFUENTES, O. M. *et al.* Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 255
see also STEIB, R. J.
CIFUENTES, I. O. Cane flowering control 284

INDEX

PAGE

Čížek, K. and Gebler, J. Beet diffusion water pH effects. (Abs.) 112
– Waste water treatment. (Abs.) .. 24
see also Gebler, J.
Čížková, J., *see* Bretschneider, R.
Clare, R. W. Beet seedbed preparation effects. (Abs.) 171
Clarke, K. F. *et al.* Beet irrigation .. 171
Clarke, M. A., *see* Godshall, M. A.
Clayton, J. E. *et al.* Cane varietal characteristics for mechanical harvesting. (Abs.) 284
see also Eiland, B. R.
Cochran, B. J. and Whitney, R. W. Cane transport cost analysis. (Abs.) 227
et al. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 255
see also Cifuentes, O. M. *and* Steib, R. J.
Cock, P. Beet cleaner. (Abs.) 197
Cohen, A. Beet agriculture in Israel 318
Cole, D. F., *see* Bugbee, W. M.
Comstock, J. C. and Steiner, G. W. Cane smut pathogen histology .. 108
see also Bythер, R. S. *and* Steiner, G. W.
Conti, E., *see* Bertolani, G.
Cooper, W. W. Adsorbent resin *vs.* bone char for refinery liquor decolorization .. (Abs.) 55
Čopíková, J., *see* Bretschneider, R.
Cornu, A. Burning and mechanical harvesting effects on cane quality 317
Cosico, L. C., *see* Lapastora, E. P.
Cossio, R. P., *see* Hinojo, J. M.
Costesso, D. *et al.* Ion exchange effluent treatment. (Abs.) 173
Coufalová, A., *see* Havlová, E.
Covacevich, M. T. and Richards, G. N. Raw sugar polysaccharides 3, 33
Crevel, C., *see* Vinconneau, –.
Cronewitz, T. and Munir, M. Crystal size distribution determination .. 175
Cruz, M. M., *see* Ram, C.
Cuervo, L. *et al.* Cane wax composition 234
Curtis, F. J. C. Belize sugar industry 141

Dabrowski, C., *see* Wagnerowski, K.
Dagade, V. G. Fertilizer trials in India 166
da Glória, N. A. Vinasse as fertilizer and Filho, J. O. N, P and K determination in cane and vinasse .. 205
and Mattiazzo, M. E. Bagasse, filter cake and vinasse effects on soil pH and phosphate. (Abs.) 286
and Santa Ana, A. G. Vinasse, filter cake and waste water analysis 354
see also Delgado, A. A.
Dahiphale, M. V., *see* Singh, M.
Damann, K. E. Ratoon stunting bacterium. (Abs.) 254
Dandár, A., *see* Studnický, J.
Dangis, J., *see* Mathieu, C.
Danil, K. V., *see* Sugumaran, T.
Dankowski, K. *et al.* Sugar economic pocket book 1976/77. (N.B.) 56
Danzer, F. Dust formation and separation in beet pulp drying. (Abs.) 207
Darias P., M. and Quincoses S., M. Protein determination. (Abs.) .. 352
et al. Cane juice and syrup colloid and polysaccharide contents. (Abs.) 81
see also Cepero, S.
da Silva, J. G. *et al.* Cane energy value 316
da Silva, W. M. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 16
see also Matsuoka, S.
da Silveira, A. P., *see* Matsuoka, S.
Davilla, A., *see* Lopez, E.
Dayal, R., *see* Gupta, K. M. *and* Pandey, B. N.
Deavin, L., *see* Bucke, C.
de Bittencourt, V. C. *et al.* Soil pH and zinc adsorption. (Abs.) 135
deCelis, J. W., *see* Maylott, A. O.
Decker, D. G., *see* Walsh, L. E.
de Fraisse, C. H. Cane varietal and nitrogen trials in Réunion. (Abs.) 19
Degeest, J. Losses in refining. (Abs.) 353
de Hauss, S. Sugar recovery from molasses. (Abs.) 178
and Lancrenon, S. Sugar recovery from molasses. (Abs.) 116
Deki, M., *see* Ito, H.
de la Cruz, A., *see* Maretzki, A.
Delavier, H. J. Indonesia experimental sugar factory. (Abs.) .. 26
Delgado, A. *et al.* Cane molasses as cattle fodder. (Abs.) 28
Delgado, A. A. Effects of cane burning, harvesting and processing delays on clarification. (Abs.) .. 22
and da Glória, N. A. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.) 352
de Lima, L. A., *see* de Souza, L. G.
Demaux, M. Beet pulp pressing and drying. (Abs.) 148
Demay, J. Beet field stone removal .. 170
Overhead irrigation. (Abs.) 110
Deol, D. S., *see* Bathla, H. V.
de Ramallo, N. E. V. Cane blight control. (Abs.) 315
DeRemer, E. D. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 226

PAGE

de Robillard, P. J. M., *see* Rau, S.
de Souza, L. G. *et al.* Metals in white sugar. (Abs.) 177
Destefano, R. P. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.) 254
see also Andreis, H. J.
Detavernier, R. *et al.* Beet sugar factory products analysis. (Abs.) 326
see also Devillers, P.
Devillers, P. and Lescure, J. P. Beet weed and rootlet separation 175
et al. Ammonium ion and ammonia determination. (Abs.) 263
– Beet molasses sugar content estimation. (Abs.) 205
– Diffuser formalin distribution 112
– Stored beet losses determination 84
– Sugar colour type evaluation .. 26
see also Girault, P.
de Visser, N. H. M., *see* van der Poel, P. W.
Dhillon, P. S., *see* Kanwar, R. S.
Díaz, C. P. and Elías, A. Cane molasses and yeast as pig fodder. (Abs.) 265
see also Marrero, L.
Didushko, B. G., *see* Garyazha, V. T.
Dixit, B. N., *see* Ojha, S. K.
Dmitrash, A. S., *see* Pushanko, N. N.
Dmitrieva, L. D., *see* Orobinskii, I. P.
Dmitryuk, A. A. White sugar fluidized bed drying. (Abs.) 293
see also Zaborsin, A. F.
Dobromirova, V. F., *see* Kharin, V. M.
Dobrovol'skii, N. I. *et al.* Automatic beet slicer and diffuser speed control. (Abs.) 322
Dobrzycki, J. Multiple elution with partial recycle. (Abs.) 176
Dočkal, P. Waste water treatment 292
Dominguez, A. R. and Hyndshaw, A. Y. Liquor treatment with active carbon. (Abs.) 353
Donovan, J., *see* Bass, R. J.
Dovgopol, V. I. *et al.* Beet juice heating. (Abs.) 52
Downs, P. R. Q 96 cane variety. (Abs.) 46
Drath, L. Beet mechanical properties 27
Draycott, A. P. *et al.* Nitrogen trials in UK. (Abs.) 197
see also Last, P. J.
Dreibholz, A. E. and Hanssens, J. J. Beet cossette quality and diffusion losses. (Abs.) 201
Drogerys, –. Colour removal with adsorbent resin. (Abs.) 176
Duarte, E. Bulk raw sugar storage 320
Duarte, P. Brazil sugar industry .. 346
Dubey, R. C. and Misra, K. Cane non-sugars. (Abs.) 114
Duffus, J. E., *see* Magyarosy, A. C.
Duhra, M. S., *see* Sandhu, J. S.
Dunckelman, P. H. Cane crossing in Louisiana. (Abs.) 193
Dunning, A. Beet virus yellows control 172
Cutworms. (Abs.) 197
Dura, J., *see* Petrov, S.
Durandt, H. K., *see* Rostron, H.
Dutov, N. P., *see* Ignatov, N. M.
Dutt, B. M., *see* Chatterjee, A. C.
Dutta, K., *see* Agarwal, M. L.
Dutton, J. V., *see* Oldfield, J. F. T.
D'yachenko, N. S. *et al.* Syrup treatment with filter aids. (Abs.) 232
D'yakova, E. V., *see* Sapronov, A. R.
Dziezyc, J. Irrigation and fertilizer effects on beet yield. (Abs.) 318

Ebers, G. and Wüstemann, R. D. Herbicide trials. (Abs.) 287
Edison, S. *et al.* Grassy shoot and white leaf diseases. (Abs.) 224
Egan, B. T. Cane plant source inspection for disease and pest control 46
Cane pest control in Australia. (Abs.) 45
Fiji disease in Australia. (Abs.) 225
and Ryan, C. C. Cane eye spot in Australia. (Abs.) 225
Ehlig, C. F. *et al.* Late nitrogen application and early irrigation termination effects on beet. (Abs.) 198
Ehrenfeld K., R., *see* Gaskill, J. O.
Eiland, B. R. and Clayton, J. E. Mechanical cane planting. (Abs.) 227
see also Clayton, J. E. *and* Miller, J. D.
el Aama, F., *see* Mauch, W.
Elías, A., *see* Delgado, A., Díaz, C. P., Hardy, C., Lezcano, P., Losada, H. *and* Martín, P. C.
El'kin, I. G., *see* Dobrovol'skii, N. I.
el-Nawawy, A. S., *see* Fouda, M. A.
Emmerich, A., *see* Reinefeld, E.
Eppink, L. *et al.* Irrigation research in Peru. (Abs.) 284
Eremenko, B. A., *see* Kravchuk, A. F.
Ermlich, K. Beet pulp dryer furnace 117
Escobar, B. Factors affecting cane mill extraction. (Abs.) 81
Escober, T. R., *see* Villarico, E. S.
Esleyer, P. Rain and mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 136

PAGE

Espinosa P., R. Heat transfer in deformed tubes. (Abs.) 320
Ethirajan, A. S. *et al.* Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 195
– Weed control. (Abs.) 108
Etienne, J. Cane pests in Réunion .. 19

Faber, J and Burga R., E. Irrigation in Peru. (Abs.) 285
see also Eppink, L.
Fábian, K. Lime kiln and slaker. (Abs.) 261
Fabregat P., P. M. and Kharakoz, V. Settling in inclined chest. (Abs.) 320
Fahmy, M. S., *see* Saad, S. M.
Fajardo, R., *see* Cepero, S. *and* Darias, M.
Falvay, A., *see* Vukov, K.
Fang, I. J., *see* Wang, C. C.
Fang, Y. T., *see* Yen, S. C.
Fanguy, H. P. Cane varietal trials in Louisiana. (Abs.) 256
and Richard, C. A. Cane varietal trials in Louisiana. (Abs.) 315
see also Matherne, R. J.
Farhoudi, E. O. and Mauch, W. Pyranose and furanose equilibrium in levulose solution. (Abs.) 85
see also Mauch, W.
Farley, R. F., *see* Draycott, A. P.
Fassatiová, L. Factory process water micro-organisms. (Abs.) 293
et al. Inversion reduction in beet juice. (Abs.) 53
Fazeli, A., *see* Mian, F. A., Ogawa, T. *and* Shadafza, D.
Fedechkin, E. G., *see* Koren', R. V.
Fedorov, A. P., *see* Vasil'eva, T. K. *and* Zaborsin, A. F.
Fedorova, I. P., *see* Guzii, V. V.
Fedotkin, I. M. *et al.* Ultrasonic vibration velocity in evaporator juice. (Abs.) 53
Feltz, H., *see* Münscher, R. *and* Otto, W.
Ferguson, G. A. Three-shift mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 137
Fernandes, J. *et al.* Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 166
Fernández, A. J., *see* González, C. T.
Fernández, P., *see* Morales, S.
Fertman, G. I., *see* Verbina, N. M.
Fesyuk, A. G. Beet payment and sugar production costs in USSR .. 83
Feyerabend, I., *see* Winner, C.
Fiedziuszko, J. Beet breeding in Poland. (Abs.) 140
Filho, J. O. Cane fertilization and yield in Brazil. (Abs.) 316
and Haag, H. P. Cane leaf nutrient contents. (Abs.) 109
see also da Glória, N. A.
Filipchuk, L. A., *see* Taranenko, L. S.
Finch, R. E., *see* Christensen, R. J.
Finkner, R. E. Beet varietal curly top and leaf spot resistance. (Abs.) 199
Fishchuk, N. U., *see* D'yachenko, N. S.
Flax, G., *see* Gillaspie, A. G.
Flinta, A. M., *see* Zaborsin, A. F.
Florenzano, G., *see* Balloni, W.
Flores, P., *see* Morales, S.
Floresca, E., *see* Osgood, R. V.
Fogliata, F. A. Fertilizer application and cane yield. (Abs.) 286
Trash covering and cane quality .. 315
see also Minetti, J. L.
Fokkens, F. Cane intermediate carrier. 51
Ford, A. W. Cane gap replanting and yield. (Abs.) 46
Fordyce, I. V., *see* Stewart, D. L.
Fornalek, W. Optimum beet campaign dates determination. (Abs.) 232
Fornstrom, K. J. and Boehnke, R. D. Soil erosion reduction with barley and Pochop, L. O. Weather effect on beet yield and sugar content .. 199
Fouda, M. A. and el-Nawawy, A. S. Yeast manufacture from molasses, vinasse and bagasse. (Abs.) 87
Fournier, J. C. and Soulas, G. Soil pesticide biodegradation. (Abs.) 287
Frank, B. *et al.* Beet pulp and molasses *vs.* oats as cattle fodder. (Abs.) .. 207
Fričová, L., *see* Traiter, M.
Friesecke, G. New irrigation practices 21
Friml, M., *see* Skála, L. *and* Ticha, B.
Fromm, A. J. Vibration technology .. 260
Frost, K. R. Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 254
Fuelling, T. Cane trailer brakes. (Abs.) 163
Fujii, S. *et al.* Liquor ion exchange treatment and pH. (Abs.) 294
– Molasses ultrafiltration and precipitate composition. (Abs.) 86
Fujimoto, Y. Thailand sugar industry 51
Furines, J. H. Bagasse pre-drying .. 80

Galbán, I., *see* Morales, S.
Galicki, K. *et al.* Sugar drying and cooling. (Abs.) 24
Galvez, G. Cane agriculture in Australia. (Abs.) 194

INDEX

PAGE

GANAPATHI, O. K., *see* NALLASAMY, C. M.
GARCÍA, J. A., *see* MURO, M.
GARYAZHA, V. T. *et al.* Massecuite temperature field in boiling. (Abs.) 112
GASIOROWSKI, H., *see* NOWICKI, W.
GASKILL, J. O. and EHRENFELD K., R. Beet yellow wilt. (Abs.) 198
GAUDIN, G. R., *see* SANFORD, J. W.
GAVIOLI, E., *see* BERTOLANI, G.
GAWHANE, S. H. and PATIL, R. S. Cane intercropping with maize. (Abs.) 223
GEBLER, J. and ČÍŽ, K. Massecuite flow rate. (Abs.) 147
see also ČÍŽ, K.
GENOTELLE, J. *et al.* Molasses exhaustion improvement..... 64, 96
GIBBON, A. W. Beet tops as cattle fodder. (Abs.) 28
see also SMITH, A. H.
GILL, H. S. and SINGH, O. Fertilizers and cane yield. (Abs.) 74
GILLASPIE, A. G. and BLIZZARD, J. W. Ratoon stunting pathogen activity *et al.* Diagnostic bacterial counts and cane ratoon stunting infectivity..45, 224
GILLESPIE, B. Irrigation gun water deflector. (Abs.) 76
GIORGI, J. C. *et al.* Massecuite reheater experiments and evaporator juice pH control. (Abs.) 321
GIRAULT, P. and DEVILLERS, P. Institut de Recherches de l'Industrie Sucrière. (Abs.) 321
GLENN, E. and MARETZKI, A. Cane enzyme effect on arginine metabolism. (Abs.)..... 105
GLUSHAK, A. A., *see* ANDRUKH, A. I.
GLUSHKINA, T. I. Beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 116
GODSHALL, M. A. *et al.* Silicon in refinery products. (Abs.)..... 294
GOLDEN, L. E. Fertilizer trials in US.. 227
GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. *et al.* Diffusion water treatment and beet juice quality. (Abs.) 25
– White sugar quality in USSR.... 293
GOLUBEVA, A. D. *et al.* Beet chemical composition and juice alkalinity, pH and lime salts content. (Abs.) 206
GOMAND, M., *see* BELIEN, J. M.
GONŽALVES, J. C., *see* DA SILVA, J. G.
GONCHAROVA, Z., *see* KAZAKOV, E.
GONTIER, R., *see* GIORGI, J. C.
GONZÁLEZ, C. T. *et al.* Raw sugar as hen feed. (Abs.) 28
GONZÁLEZ C., L. *et al.* Amino-acids in stored raw sugar. (Abs.)..... 295
GÓRALCZYK, W. *et al.* Polish sugar industry. (N.B.) 145
GORBATAYA, E. I., *see* MINTS, E. S.
GORBUNOV, N. N. Beet damage and storage losses. (Abs.) 203
Beet storage losses. (Abs.)..... 263
GOROKH, V. N. *et al.* Surface condensers. (Abs.)..... 83
GORY, P. and LOILIER, M. Beet processing quality. (Abs.)..... 326
see also DEVILLERS, P.
GOSNELL, J. M., *see* LONSDALE, J. E.
GOYAL, K. N., *see* TYAGI, R. N. S.
GRABKA, J. and ZAGRODZKI, S. Heat transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 113
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.
GRAÇA, L. R. Borer damage and cane sugar loss estimation. (Abs.).... 75
see also CARVALHO, L. C. C.
GRANA E., E. and OLLALA M., L. Cane agriculture in Spain. (Abs.) 17
GREATBATCH, R. J. Weight transfer coupling for infield cane transport 167
GREEN, R. Beet damage by mice. (Abs.) 289
GRIMM, –. Beet seed pelleting effect on germination and emergence. (Abs.) 289
GRITSKEVICH, A. N. and VOLKOV, L. V. Level indicator. (Abs.) 25
GROCHOWSKI, J., *see* GALICKI, K.
GROMKOVSKII, A. I. and APASOV, V. E. Massecuite reheating. (Abs.).... 143
see also SAPRONOV, A. R.
GROSSI, J. M. M., *see* DE BITTENCOURT, V. C.
GROULT, M., *see* DETAVERNIER, R. *and* DEVILLERS, P.
GUERIN, B. Liquid sugar. (Abs.).... 84
GUERIN, J. Beet juice and molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).... 84
GUIDRY, A. Bagasse pneumatic conveying. (Abs.) 80
GUPTA, A., *see* COSTESSO, D.
GUPTA, A. C. and SCHOENROCK, K. W. R. Beet juice ion exchange treatment 83
see also SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
GUPTA, A. P. Cane maturity testing and harvest scheduling. (Abs.).. 167
GUPTA, D. N., *see* AGARWAL, M. L.
GUPTA, K. C., *see* BOSE, S.
GUPTA, K. M. *et al.* Scale insect in India. (Abs.) 223
GUPTA, M. R. and GUPTA, S. C. Cane brown leaf spot. (Abs.) 286
– Wilt effect on cane yield and sugar recovery. (Abs.)..... 74
et al. Cane varietal red rot resistance 196

PAGE

GUPTA, R. A. *et al.* Irrigation scheduling. (Abs.)..... 74
GUPTA, S. C., *see* GUPTA, M. R.
GÜRAY, P. Stored molasses foaming.. 83
GUSBETH, H., *see* PREY, V.
GUTIÉRREZ, P. L. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 148
GUTIÉRREZ, R. Raw sugar *vs.* molasses as duck fodder. (Abs.)..... 207
GUZII, V. V. and FEDOROVA, I. P. Remelt liquor carbonatation.... 176

HAAG, H. P., *see* FILHO J. O.
HAGELBERG, G. B. Sugar industry in developing countries. (N.B.).... 233
HAIDER, M. G., *see* NATH, R. P.
HÁLA, Z. Waste water treatment.(Abs.) 202
HALL, C. Beet seed agriculture in UK 78
HALL, P. K. Boilers. (Abs.) 259
HAMILTON, J. E. Savannah refinery modifications. (Abs.) 353
HANSLIP, G. Beet agriculture profitability. (Abs.) 229
HANSSENS, J. J., *see* DREIBHOLZ, A. E.
HAQUE, M., *see* SAHI, B. P.
HAQUE, R., *see* CHAKRABARTI, R. K.
HARDY, C. and ELÍAS, A. Manure and cane molasses silage. (Abs.).... 265
HARLOS, D., *see* STEINHAGEN, J.
HAROUN, J. *et al.* Sucrose and sugar thermoanalysis. (Abs.) 57
HARRIS, R. H. G. and BRAITHWAITE, J. M. C. Nematodes separation from soil. (Abs.) 47
HAŠEK, J., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, L.
HATZEANTONIOU, D. Greek sugar industry. (Abs.) 232
HAVLÍN, A. and VALTER, V. Beet cossette shape and diffusion efficiency. (Abs.) 231
HAVLOVÁ, E. and COUFALOVÁ, A. Beet juice liming. (Abs.) 261
HEARTY, P. A., *see* CHRISTENSEN, J. J.
HEIDENREICH, E. and HUTH, W. Sugar milling. (Abs.) 204
HEINZ, D. J., *see* LADD, S. L.
HENDERSON, M. T. Cane varietal genetic uniformity and disease vulnerability. (Abs.) 256
see also RICHARD, C. A. *and* VIATOR, H. P.
HENKEL, C. Soil drainage pumps. (Abs.) 163
HENSLEY, S. D., *see* MARTIN, F. A.
HERBOLD, F. Grasses control. (Abs.) 229
HERNÁNDEZ, M. T. and QUINTERO, N. Cane juice pH and acidity as mill contamination indicators. (Abs.) 320
et al. Cane juice microbiological control. (Abs.) 141
HERNANDEZ S., P. and AGUILA P., M. Yeast manufacture from molasses 356
HÉTHÁRŠI, J. Waste water treatment in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 293
HICKSON, J. L. Sucrose derivatives .. 324
HIDI, P. *et al.* Dextran determination in cane juice and raw sugar. (Abs.) 85
HILTON, H. W. Hawaiian cane soils. 196
and NOMURA, N. Drip irrigation water microbiological control .. 75
and OSGOOD, R. V. Weed control with "Metribuzin". (Abs.)..... 77
see also NOMURA, N., OSGOOD, R. V. *and* TESHIMA, A.
HINDLEY, M. E. O., *see* GARNEGIE, A. J. M.
HINOJO, J. M. Chemical weed control 17
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 17
HITCHCOCK, B. Wild pig control. (Abs.) 139
HO, F. W., *see* YANG, S. J.
HOARAU, M. and BOYER DE LA GIRODAY, E. Cane harvester performances. (Abs.)..... 317
HOAREAU, P. *et al.* Raw sugar melt decolorization with adsorbent resin 176
HODSON, R. C. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)..... 257
HOEKSTRA, A., *see* EPPINK, L.
HOEKSTRA, R. G. Cane field ploughing-out date calculation. (Abs.) 49
HOFFMANN-WALBECK, H. P. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 232
HOGABOAM, G. J., *see* SCHNEIDER, C. L.
HOGARTH, D. M. Cane breeding in Australia. (Abs.) 168
HOLDER, D. G. Cane breeding in Florida. (Abs.)..... 256
HOLLER, N. R., *see* WALSH, L. E.
HOLLMANN, P., *see* MEINHOLD, K.
HONGISTO, H. J. Molasses sugar extraction 100, 131
HÖRMANN, J. Overhead irrigation in Angola. (Abs.)..... 45
HOSSAIN, M., *see* SHEIKH, N. M.
HOTON-DORGE, M. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography.. 326
HOUGHTON, B. J., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
HOW, K., *see* MONGELARD, C.
HRISTODOULOU, P. Oriestas sugar factory. (Abs.).. 144
Platy sugar factory evaporator.... 232

PAGE

HROMEK, V. and ZÁRUBA, J. Pneumatic system air quality and automatic control. (Abs.)..... 202
HSIAO, H. T. Alcohol manufacture rationalization in Taiwan.(Abs.).... 297
HSIEH, S. A., *see* TSENG, Y. H.
HSIEH, W. H. and LEE, C. S. Smut strains compatibility. (Abs.).... 196
see also LEU, L. S.
HSU, H. W. H. Floc-forming substance in sugar. (Abs.)..... 85
HU, C. H. and TSAI, T. K. Nematodes in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 19
HUANG, H. C. Sugar incorporation in melamine resin for enamel manufacture. (Abs.) 356
HUDSON, J. C. *et al.* Cane harvester and cleaner-bundler. (Abs.).... 47
HULL, J. E. Wind damage reduction in beet fields. (Abs.)..... 110
HUMBERT, R. P. Aphid control effect on cane borer predators. (Abs.).. 194
HUNG, J. K., *see* CHENG, W. Y.
HUNWICK, R. J. Cane wash water treatment. (Abs.)..... 291
HUSSEY, P. S. Evaporator cleaning schedule optimization. (Abs.) .. 23
HUTCHINSON, B. *et al.* Beet pulp drying 297
HUTCHINSON, M., *see* TILBURY, R. H.
HUTH, W., *see* HEIDENREICH, E.
HYNDSHAW, A. Y., *see* DOMINGUEZ, A. R.

IBÁÑEZ, R. S., *see* GONZÁLEZ, C. T.
IBRAHIM, M., *see* AKHTAR, M.
IDRESS, M., *see* VEERAMANI, H.
IGGO, G. A. and MOBERLY, P. K. Minimum tillage of cane fields .. 72
IGLESIAS, C. Cane trailer testing. (Abs.) 73
IGNATOV, N. M. *et al.* Beet pile protection with foam plastic. (Abs.) .. 261
IKAEV, K. K. Filter cloth regeneration 55
ILLYÉS, A. Heat calculation parameter equations. (Abs.)..... 201
see also TESCHNER, F.
ILLYÉS, K., *see* TESCHNER, F.
INGRAM, C. R., *see* WALSH, L. E.
INKERMAN, P. A. and JAMES, G. P. Dextran reduction by enzyme.. 141
IRVINE, J. E. Louisiana weather history. (Abs.) 316
Ratoon stunting juvenile symptom expression. (Abs.).... 254
see also BREAUX, R. D.
ISOBE, M., *see* SANTO, L. T.
ITO, H. *et al.* Bagasse alkaline lignin and vanillin formation..... 250
see also SAITO, S.
IVANINA, N. A. Beet payment in USSR. (Abs.) 83
IVANOV, S. Z., *see* ZHARSKII, V. N.
IVANOV, V. K., *see* IGNATOV, N. M.
IVANOVA, L. F., *see* MINTS, E. S.
IVANOVA, L. S., *see* ALEKSEENKO, F. P.
IVANYUK, A. A., *see* D'YACHENKO, N. S.
IVASHCHENKO, E. V., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
IVASHINA, L. S., *see* KRYLOV, S. T.
IVOLGA, N. S., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
IYENGAR, M. S., *see* CHAKRABARTI, R. K.
IZATT, L. K. Seepage area drainage.. 163
Tractor hitch. (Abs.) 46
IZATT, R. M., *see* CHRISTENSEN, J. J.
IZSÁKI, Z. Factory effluent as fertilizer 231

JACINTHO, A. O., *see* DE BITTENCOURT, V. C.
JACKSON, R. D. Cane borer rearing diet. (Abs.) 255
JADHAV, J. S. and ANDHALE, S. S. Nitrogen fixation with *Azotobacter* culture. (Abs.) 167
JAFRI, J. *et al.* Dextran manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.)..... 207
JAISWAL, S. P., *see* BATHLA, H. V.
JAKOB, R., *see* TRESSL, R.
JAMES, G. L. Cane smut control. (Abs.) 223
Cane smut in Guyana and Martinique 48
Ratoon stunting effect on smut symptoms. (Abs.)..... 48
JAMES, G. P., *see* INKERMAN, P. A.
JAMES, N. I., *see* LYRENE, P. M.
JANUSZEWICZ, I. *et al.* Bacterial effect on beet invertase activity. (Abs.) 144
JELÍNKOVÁ, L., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
JESIC, V. M. Non-sucrose concentration and cane molasses saturation coefficient 274
JHA, A. and JHA, S. C. Red rot control 74
et al. Red rot control. (Abs.)... 196
JHA, S. C., *see* JHA, A.
JIANG, B. H. Cane hopper in Taiwan 315
JOHARY, P. C., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
JOHNSON, J. R. Beet thick juice storage 52
JOHNSTON, M. A. Water composition and effect on soil in South Africa 49
JOHNSTON, N. A., *see* PAXTON, R. H.
JONES, C. D. Fiji disease in Australia 163
JONES, E. G. and LOPEZ-OÑA, J. V. Refinery liquor clarification ..204, 294
JOSHI, B. S. Cane juice decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.) 200

INDEX

PAGE

JOSHI, R. D., *see* PRAKASH, J.
JOURDAN, P. Cambrai sugar factory.. 111
JOZEFY, V. Factory water and waste water economy. (Abs.) 292
see also BURIÁNEK, J.
JUANG, T. C. Cane trace element nutrition. (Abs.) 72
JULIEN, M. H. R. and SOOPRAMANIEN, G. C. Cane flowering effect on yield. (Abs.) 317
JULLIENNE, L. M. S. A. Boiling. (Abs.) 23, 51

KADODA, G., *se* SHINOHARA, S.
KAGANOV, I. N., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
KALOUS, J., *see* ROZKYDÁLEK, J.
KALRA, A. N. *et al.* Cane borer control 227
KAMODA, M., *see* ITO, H. *and* SAITO, S.
KAMPF, H. Meladura process and "Rotocel" cane diffuser. (Abs.).. 23
KAMSTRA, L. D., *see* WAYMAN, O.
KANWAR, R. S. Cane and beet research in India. (Abs.)..... 18
and DHILLON, P. S. Pesticide effect on cane growth and yield. (Abs.) 108
– Ratoon stunting and grassy shoot control 63
et al. Frost effect on cane ripening.. 340
KAO, M. M., *see* WU, M. M. H.
KAO, Y. T., *see* BOYHAN, G.
KAPATS, A. V., *see* TABUNSHCHIKOV, N.P.
KAPUR, J. K. and KUMAR, S. Water spraying and post-harvest cane deterioration reduction. (Abs.).. 167
KASTNER, F. Waste water sources and quantity reduction. (Abs.)..... 262
KAVUN, N. A. Beet payment on sugar content in USSR. (Abs.).. 83
KAWAMOTO, T., *see* SAYAMA, K.
KAWASAKI, K., *see* FUJII, S.
KAYIMOGLU, S. and VANLI, N. Irrigation system effect on beet yield and quality. (Abs.) 79
KAZAKOV, E. Beet pulp and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 297
KEC, V., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
KELBE, B. E. Cloud seeding. (Abs.).. 49
KELLY, F. H. C. and MAK, F. K. Raw sugar crystal elongation. (Abs.).. 264
see also MAK, F. K.
KELM, W. Bulk sugar storage. (Abs.) 261
KEMBLOWSKI, Z. and PUSTELNIK, A. Vibration effect on carbonatation mud rheological properties. (Abs.) 322
KEMTER, H. Automatic beet pulp drying control. (Abs.) 266
KENIRY, J. S., *see* HIDI, P.
KENNEDY, A. M. and SMITH, P. Colorants in factory and refinery. (Abs.) 296
KENNEDY, J. F. and CHAPLIN, M. F. Levulose determination in dextrose-levulose mixture. (Abs.).... 206
KERBS, L. Nitrogen trials in Idaho.. 50
KERR, W. P. Australian sugar year book 1977. (N.B.) 233
Tracked *vs.* wheeled cane equipment 136
KHALILBEKOVA, K. K., *see* KHANIN, A. B.
KHAN, H. A., *see* SINGH, R. G.
KHAN, M. A., *see* AHMED, H. U.
KHANIN, A. B. Flume-wash water electroflotation. (Abs.) 260
e al. Electrolytic treatment of waste water. (Abs.)..... 174
KHARAKOZ, V., *see* FABREGAT P., P. M.
KHARIN, S. E. *et al.* Beet storage in concrete warehouses. (Abs.).. 261
KHARIN, V. M. and ZHARKOV, A. L. Crystal growth in fluidized bed.. 53
et al. Constraint factor and sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 115
KHATTAB, F., *see* HAROUN, J.
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *et al.* Stored beet loss reduction with foam plastic.. 79
KHOMENKO, A. I. *et al.* Boiler feedwater treatment. (Abs.)..... 55
KHOTYNENKO, P. A., *see* KRAVCHUK, A. F.
KIMMERLING, Z. J. Sugar bulk terminal laboratory microcomputer. (Abs.) 57
KING, S., *see* BROKENSHA, M. A.
KITAMURA, H. Boiler flue gas treatment 55
KLEBANOVA, I. K. *et al.* Evaporator tube corrosion resistance. (Abs.) 83
KLEINFELDER, A. Beet flume water screen. (Abs.) 144
KLIMENKO, M. I., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KMÍNEK, M., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
KNYAZEV, V. A. and ONISHCHENKO, N. I. Natural air cooling of stored beet. (Abs.) 50
KOBAYASHI, T., *see* KUSAKABE, I.
KOIKE, H., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
KOLAGO, P. Beet seed preparation.. 287
KOLEKAR, R. G., *see* SINGH, M.
KOLODZIEJCZYK, P., *see* NOWICKI, W.
KOMOTO, M., *see* FUJII, S.
KONDRASHOVA, T. S., *see* OROBINSKII, I. P.
KONG, L., *see* CHEN, C. T.
KONINGS, J., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
KOPŘIVA, B., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KOREN', R. V. *et al.* Vapour condensation. (Abs.) 144

PAGE

KOROBKO, V. F., *see* LIKHITSKII, M. K.
KORT, M. J. By-products utilization 324
KORTSCHAK, H. P. Cane photosynthate distribution and storage.. 77
Irrigation water salinity and cane photosynthesis. (Abs.) 106
KOSIAVKIN, A., *see* MURO, M.
KOSOGOR, N. F., *see* VASIL'EVA, T. K.
KOSSA, T., *see* TRESSL, R.
KOSTENKO, A. S., *see* LIPETS, A. A.
KOSTENKO, N. V., *see* ZABORSIN, A. F.
KOSTENYUK, A. M. and KRUTIKOVA, V. E. White sugar moisture determination. (Abs.) 114
KOVÁCS, K. and LAKATOS, L. Juice pH and evaporator tube corrosion 261
KOVALENKO, B. D., *see* PUSHANKO, N. N.
KOZYAVKIN, A. P., *see* MURO, M.
KRAMARENKO, B. I., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
KRASUCKI, S. and SIWICKI, S. Beet spacing effect on plant population and yield. (Abs.)..... 199
KRAUSE, E. W. Invert sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 235
KRAVCHUK, A. F. *et al.* Massecuite level and temperature measurement. (Abs.)..... 262
KRIEGER, Ö. Sugar house balance parameter calculations. (Abs.).. 203
KRISHNAMURTY, H. G. and KRISHNASWAMI, L. Phenolic compounds determination. (Abs.)..... 26
KRISHNASWAMI, L., *see* KRISHNAMURTY, H. G.
KROLCZYK, J. J., *see* CHRISTENSEN, R. J.
KRONEBERGER, G. F. Lime recalcination. (Abs.) 322
KROTOV, V. M. Lime kiln level indicator. (Abs.)..... 262
KRSEK, L. K., *see* ZABORSIN, A. F.
KRUPSKI, R. Beet analysis and yield estimation. (Abs.) 140
KRUTIKOVA, V. E., *see* KOSTENYUK, A. M.
KRYLOV, S. T. and IVASHINA, L. S. Sucrose and pectin effects on calcium carbonate particle size.. 27
KSENZOV, O. T. *et al.* Bagged sugar storage and reclamation. (Abs.) 52
KUBADINOW, N. and RÖSNER, G. Kjeldahl nitrogen determination 235
KUBEŠA, V. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 292
KUBIAK, J., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
KUKHAR, N. S., *see* LITVINOV, E. V.
KULINCHENKO, V. R., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
KULININ, N. V. and YARMILKO, V. G. Water and beet diffuser corrosion 202
KUMAR, A., *see* AZZI, G. M. *and* FERNANDES, J.
KUMAR, M. S., *see* SUGUMARAN, T.
KUMAR, R., *see* GUPTA, M. R.
KUMAR, S., *see* KAPUR, J. K.
KUNIN, R. Ion exchange hazards and safety precautions. (T.N.)..... 357
KUO, Y. C., *see* WANG, L. H.
KUSAKABE, I. *et al.* Arabinose production from beet pulp. (Abs.).... 117
KUTS, A. M. *et al.* Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 88
KWO, C Y., *see* LEU, L. S.

LADD, S. L. and HEINZ, D. J. Cane varietal smut resistance. (Abs.) 223
LAGODA, V. A., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
LAI, T. M. Fertilizer distribution uniformity in drip irrigation. (Abs.) 76
LAKATOS, L., *see* KOVÁCS, K.
LAM, L. G. Clarification. (Abs.).... 141
LAMOTTE, C. Ion exchange demineralization. (Abs.) 84
LAMUSSE, A., *see* PAXTON, R. H.
LAMUSSE, J. P. Clarifier flash tank capacity calculation. (Abs.).... 352
Sugar factory performances in South Africa, Swaziland, Malawi and Mozambique. (Abs.)..... 23
see also BROKENSHA, M. A. *and* HOAREAU, P.
LANCRENON, X., *see* DE HAUSS, S.
LANG, C. A., *see* ROSTRON, H.
LANGRENEY, F. Continuous vacuum pan 310
LANTING, S. Drip irrigation effect on cane germination and growth .. 76
LAPASTORA, E. P. *et al.* Cane varieties in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 19
LAPIN, A. P. *et al.* Beet marc and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 25
– Carbonatation juice liming. (Abs.) 143
LAPKIN, A. I., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
LAST, P. J. and DRAYCOTT, A. P. Beet impurities and juice purity estimation 183
LAUDEN, L. L. Cane damage by frost in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 316
Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 169
Cane planting. (Abs.)..... 105
Cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.) 136
Standing cane removal, and cane smut threat to US. (Abs.)..... 226

PAGE

LAWSON, C. J., *see* BUCKE, C.
LAZARTE, A. Weed competition and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 17
see also HINOJO, J. M.
LEACH, L. D. and MACDONALD, J. D. Beet seed *Phoma betae* infection.. 197
LECIANOVÁ, L. Micro-organisms development in factory water. (Abs.) 293
LEDESMA, F. I., *see* VILLARICO, E. S.
LEE, C. S., *see* HSIEH, W. H.
LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Cane plantation expansion in Hawaii. (Abs.).... 45
LEGENDRE, B. L. Automatic cane analysis. (Abs.)..... 264
Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 257
LEHOTAY, J., *see* TRAITER, M.
LEMERT, R. D., *see* EHLIG, C. F.
LESCURE, J. P. and BOURLET, P. Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 321
see also DEVILLERS, P.
LESLIE, G. W., *see* CARNEGIE, A. J. M.
LEU, L. S. *et al.* Cane varietal disease resistance testing. (Abs.)..... 169
– Cane varietal leaf blight resistance determination. (Abs.) 137
– Cane varietal smut resistance determination. (Abs.)..... 315
LEVEROV, A. N. and MEDVEDEV, P. M. KDA-25-59 tower diffuser. (Abs.) 52
LEWIN, H. D. *et al.* Cane red rot control 223
– Cane varietal red rot resistance.. 224
– Cane varietal smut susceptibility 223
LEWIS, J. W. V. and RAVNÖ, A. B. Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 80
LEZCANO, P. and ELÍAS, A. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.).. 28
LI, S. W. Soil organic matter reactions with phenolic compounds. (Abs.) 137
LIKHITSKII, M. K. *et al.* Syrup decolorization by electrolysis. (Abs.).... 260
LIN K. H., *see* LEU, L. S.
LIONNET, G. R. E. and RAVNÖ, A. B. Flocculant efficiency assessment.. 23
LIPETS, A. A. *et al.* Juice treatment with bentonite. (Abs.)..... 201
see also ROMANYUK, A. Y.
LIPINSKY, E. S. By-products utilization 117
LI PI SHAN, L., *see* PILOT, L.
LITVINOV, E. V. *et al.* DGS-59 filter-thickeners. (Abs.)..... 144
LIU, C. L., *see* WU, M. M. H.
LIU, M. C., *see* CHEN, W. H.
LO, T. T. Cane pest and disease control in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 135
LOCHMAN, V. Automatic lime kiln.. 203
LOGVIN, V. M., *see* REVA, L. P.
LOGVIN, Z. I., *see* REVA, L. P.
LOILIER, M., *see* DEVILLERS, P. *and* GORY, P.
LONG, A. C. Cane varietal flowering and deterioration differences. (Abs.) 48
LONG, W. H. *et al.* Cane borer control 194
LONSDALE, J. E. and GOSNELL, J. M. Age and season effects on cane growth and quality. (Abs.)..... 48
LOPES, C. H. Equilibrium relative humidity and raw sugar safety factor. (Abs.)..... 27
LOPEZ, E. and DAVILA, A. Cane varietal trials in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 194
LOPEZ-OÑA, J. V., *see* JONES, E. G.
LORÁNT, B., *see* HAROUN, J.
LORDELLO, L. G. E., *see* ROCCIA, A. O.
LORDELLO, R. R. A., *see* ROCCIA, A. O.
LOSADA, H. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 236
see also SANTOS, A.
LOSEVA, V. A., *see* SAPRONOV, A. R. *and* ZHARSKII, V. N.
LOUPE, D. T., *see* MATHERNE, R. J.
LOYNET, G. C ne varietal and nitrogen trials in Réunion. (Abs.)..... 19
Irrigation stopp. ge effect on cane 19
LU, C. S. Sugar factory expansion in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 230
LUERS, H. Beet harvesting efficiency 78
LUKÁCS, L. Beet drilling and fertilizer trials in Hungary. (Abs.)..... 258
and ZANA, J. Beet leaf spot control 50
– Beet varietal trials in Hungary.. 79
LUPASHKO, V. A. Cossette quality and beet diffusion efficiency. (Abs.).. 201
LY, J. Cane molasses as pig fodder.. 28
see also MARRERO, L.
LYRENE, P. M. *et al.* Cane selection for purity. (Abs.)..... 257
see also CLAYTON, J. E.

MCALEESE, C. M. Marginal cane land soil erosion. (Abs.)..... 46
MCCLEAN, S. P., *see* CLARKE, K. F.
MCCONNELL, G. R. Refinery syrup and mud filtration. (Abs.)..... 54
MACDONALD, A. I. Bone char..... 54
MACDONALD, J. D., *see* LEACH, L. D.
MACEDO, N., *see* BOTELHO, P. S. M. *and* MENDES, A. DE C.
MCGINNIS, R. A. Molasses exhaustion 219
MACKINTOSH, D. L. and WHITE, E. T. Sugar crystal inclusions. (Abs.).. 354
MADAN, Y. P., *see* SINGH, O. P.
MADARÁSZ, L. DDS beet diffuser. (Abs.) 52

INDEX

PAGE

MADSEN, R. F. Automatic boiling control 10
MAGAJES, B. E., *see* LAPASTORA, E. P.
MAGYAROSY, A. C. and DUFFUS, J. E. Beet leafhopper feeding and reproduction on *Salsola* spp. (Abs.).. 198
MAHONEY, V. C., *see* HIDI, P.
MAE, F. K. and KELLY, F. H. C. Crystal surface properties and sugar behaviour. (Abs.)..... 147
see also KELLY, F. H. C.
MAKARENKO, A. M., *see* SAMOFAL, G. D.
MALCZEWSKI, J. Beet pulp moisture determination. (Abs.) 115
and SIKORA, B. Pneumatic beet pulp conveying. (Abs.)..... 297
MALEC, J. Nitrogen effect on beet sugar content and processing quality.. 199
MALEC, K. *et al.* Beet juice sucrose determination. (Abs.)..... 57
MALINA, J., *see* KUBEŠA, V.
MAL'TSEV, P. M., *see* KUTS, A. M.
MANDELS, M., *see* ANDREN, R. K.
MANTOVANI, G. *et al.* White sugar fluidized bed drying and cooling.. 24
see also ACCORSI, C. A.
MANZKE, E., *see* SCHMIDT, P. V.
MARETZKI, A. and DE LA CRUZ, A. Cane nitrate reduction. (Abs.).. 77
and THOM, M. Cane galactose metabolism. (Abs.)..... 105
– Cane leaf starch degradation.. 77
– Cane nitrate uptake. (Abs.) ... 77
et al. "Glyphosate" effect on cane.. 135
see also GLENN, E.
MARIMUTHAMMAL, S., *see* ETHIRAJAN, A. S.
MARIMUTHU, P. and SUBRAMANIAM, V. R. Condensate removal 230, 259
MARQUES, J. Q. A. Cane photosynthesis 286
MARRERO, L. and DÍAZ, C. P. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.).. 265
and LY, J. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.)..... 236
MARTENS, M. Drought effect on soil and beet. (Abs.)..... 140
MARTIN, F. A. *et al.* Cane rind hardness and borer damage. (Abs.)..... 255
MARTÍN, P. C. *et al.* Bagasse and bagasse pith digestibility. (Abs.).... 236
MARUTOVSKAYA, N. N., *see* TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P.
MATERASSI, R., *see* BALLONI, W.
MATHERNE, R. J. *et al.* Cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 226
MATHIEU, C. and DANGIS, J. Beet agriculture in Morocco. (Abs.).. 21
MATHUR, B. K. Cane intercropping .. 109
et al. CoS 633 cane variety. (Abs.) 195
MATHURIA, R. V. S. and AGARWAL, M. L. Lodging effect on cane yield and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 193
and BHOJ, R. L. Beet planting and varietal trials in India. (Abs.).. 79
see also AGARWAL, M. L.
MATIC, M., *see* HOAREAU, P.
MATSUOKA, S. Cane sett hot water treatment and yield. (Abs.). 18
et al. Cane smut control and resistance testing. (Abs.) 135
MATTHESIUS, G. A. and MELLET, P. Molasses exhaustibility calculation 57
MATTHEWS, A. A. Cane trash remover 139
Sugar Experiment Stations Act .. 163
MATTIAZZO, M. E., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
MAUCH, W. and EL AAMA, F. Structure of 5-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-D-arabinofuranose. (Abs.) 147
and FARHOUDI, E. O. Pyranose and furanose equilibrium in levulose solution. (Abs.)..... 205
see also FARHOUDI, E. O. *and* SHEIKHOLESLAMI, R.
MAXWELL, K. Jamaica sugar industry 307
MAYEUX, M. M., *see* CIFUENTES, O. M., COCHRAN, B. J., *and* STEIB, R. J.
MAYKUHS, F., *see* STEINHAGEN, J.
MAYLOTT, A. O. and DEUELIS, J. W. Refinery melt house computer.. 176
MAYNARD, E. O. Hot water treatment and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 168
MAZZARI, M. R., *see* CESAR, M. A. A.
MEADE, G. P. and CHEN, J. C. P. Cane sugar handbook. (N.B.) 325
MECHIAS, B., *see* SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
MEDVEDEV, P. M., *see* LEVEROV, A. N.
MEEUS, P. Beet powdery mildew control. (Abs.)..... 79
MEGALOPOULOU, A. Limestone evaluation. (2 bs.)..... 147
MEHROTRA, A. K., *see* KALRA, A. N.
MEHROTRA, B. S. and SINGH, J. Citric acid manufacture. (Abs.)..... 297
MEINHOLD, K. and HOLLMANN, P. Beet agriculture economics. (Abs.) .. 228
MELESHKO, V. P., *see* SELEMENEV, V. F.
MELLET, P., *see* MATTHESIUS, G. A.
MENDES, A. DE C. *et al.* Colour of light and cane borer attraction. (Abs.) 109
– Irrigation effect on cane rot and borer infestation. (Abs.).. .. 18
see also BOTELHO, P. S. M.
MENSHAWI, Z. A. Cane breeding in Egypt. (Abs.) 227

PAGE

MERCIER, A., *see* PITHOIS, P. H.
METZ, K. Waste water treatment regulations in West Germany.... 261
MEYER, J. H. Cane leaf zinc content prediction. (Abs.)..... 72
and WOOD, R. A. Soil pH and beet growth. (Abs.) 21
see also BURROWS, J. R.
MIAN, F. A. *et al.* Molasses yeast fermentation. (Abs.) 87
MIAN, M. I. H., *see* AHMED, H. U.
MICHEL, R., *see* PROTIN, H.
MIEHE, D., *see* REINEFELD, E.
MIKHALEVA, Y. T., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
MIKHALYUK, R. V., *see* LIPETS, A. A.
MIKI, T., *see* SAITO, S.
MILES, G. W. and RICH, J. E. A. Beet pulp dryer dust separation. (Abs.) 116
MILLER, J. D. and EILAND, B. R. Cane sett length and covering delay effects on germination. (Abs.) .. 257
see also CLAYTON, J. E. *and* LYRENE, P. M.
MILLHOLLON, R. W. Herbicide effects on cane. (Abs.).....254, 257
MILYUTENKO, B. F., *see* ZABORSIN, A. F.
MINETTI, J. L. and FOGLIATA, F. A. Water balance calculation for cane area. (Abs.) 286
MINTS, E. S. *et al.* Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)..... 178
MIROSHNICHENKO, B. P., *see* SAPRONOV, A. R.
MISCHAN, M. M., *see* DE SOUZA, L. G.
MISCHUK, R., *see* VALDES, A.
MISHRA, A. K., *see* NANDI, P.
MISHRA, S. P. Molasses conditioner/feed regulator for vacuum pan.. 123
MISRA, A., *see* ETHIRAJAN, A. S.
MISRA, G. P., *see* SINGH, S.
MISRA, K., *see* DUBEY, R. C.
MITTAL, B. L. Sugar factory rehabilitation. (Abs.)..... 230
MITTELBERGER, F. Filter cloths. (Abs.) 54
MIYAGAWA, S. T. Bagasse feeding to furnaces. (Abs.) 22
MOBERLY, P. K., *see* IGGO, G. A. *and* THOMPSON, G. D.
MODEIROS, J. E., *see* ANDREN, R. K.
MOISEEV, I. P., *see* IGNATOV, N. M.
MONGELARD, C. and HOW, K. Automatic subsurface irrigation control 75
MOORE, H. E., *see* WILLIAMS, F. M.
MOORE, P. H., *see* MARETZKI, A.
MORACHAN, Y. B., *see* RAJ, S. M.
MORALES, S. *et al.* Cane juice fractional liming. (Abs.) 81
MOREIRA, J. R., *see* DA SILVA, J. G.
MORGAN, R. Molasses exhaustibility calculation. (Abs.) 57
MORTARA, S. and PIOLANTI, G. Autumn-sown beet agriculture. (Abs.) 289
MOSICH, K., *see* REICHEL, H. U.
MOSSAKOWSKA, K., *see* JANUSZEWICZ, I.
MOTTARD, P. L., *see* GENOTELLE, J.
MRKVIČKOVÁ, M., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
MUKERJI, N. Autumn *vs.* spring planting of cane. (Abs.) 74
Beet and cane mixed cropping. (Abs.) 109
MUKHERJEE, S., *see* BOSE, S.
MUMFORD, D. L., *see* THEURER, J. C.
MUNIR, M., *see* CRONEWITZ, T.
MÜNSCHER, R. and FELTZ, H. Beet seed germination capacity and X-ray diagnosis. (Abs.) 50
MURO, M. *et al.* Invert sugar effect on sucrose degradation rate. (Abs.) 264
– Stored raw sugar deterioration..26, 204
– Sucrose decomposition velocity calculation. (Abs.) 295
see also GONZÁLEZ C., L.
MURRAY, J. P. *et al.* Raw sugar quality and liquor phosphatation flotation 55
– Starch effect on raw sugar filtrability. (Abs.)..... 205
MYATT, O. W. D. Water hyacinth and waste water treatment possibility 46

NAHLER, D. Icing sugar conditioning and storage. (Abs.) 231
NAIDU, M. R. and CHENNARAYUDU, K. C. Co 419 and 69A37 cane varietal profitabilities. (Abs.) .. 226
NAKHODKINA, V. Z., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
NALLASAMY, C. M. *et al.* Three-masseeite boiling scheme. (Abs.).... 141
NANDAGOPAL, S. and RAMAMURTHY, R. Evaporator scale formation. (Abs.) 200
– Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.) 320
NANDI, P. and MISHRA, A. K. Citric acid manufacture from molasses and refined sugar. (Abs.) 236
NARASIMHAN, K. T., *see* AFMED, S. A.
NARAYANASAMY, P., *see* EDISON, S.
NASTALENKO, N. I., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
NATARAJAN, S. and RAJA, K. T. S. Cane varietal pincapple disease resistance. (Abs.)..... 224
see also LEWIN, H. D. *and* NALLASAMY, C. M.

PAGE

NATH, H., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
NATH, R. P. *et al.* Nematicide effect on cane yield. (Abs.)..... 224
– Nematode and fungus effect on cane root. (Abs.) 224
NEEB, O. Beet seed germination. (Abs.) 110
NESTERENKO, I. M., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
NETO, L. S., *see* BOTELHO, P. S. M.
NETO, S. S., *see* MENDES, A. DE C.
NEUMANN, B. Guatemala sugar industry. (Abs.) 141
NIKONOVA, N. D., *see* KHANIN, A. B.
NOE, B., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
NOLF, A., *see* BELIEN, J. M.
NOMURA, N. and HILTON, H. W. "Asulam" leaching and residues in cane. (Abs.) 106
et al. "Glyphosate" effect on cane.. 106
see also HILTON, H. W.
NOVÁK, I. Effluent situation in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 293
NOVIKOV, A. D., *see* BEREZNIKOV, G. A.
NOVIKOV, V. A. and BANIN, I. A. Beet hover-trailer. (Abs.) 172
NOVOTNÝ, J. Beet root rot pathogens 228
NOWICKI, W. *et al.* Beet shearing strength. (Abs.)..... 235
NUROK, D. Kestose determination in sucrose solution. (Abs.) 234
NUSS, E. Minimum tillage. (Abs.) .. 19
NUSS, K. J. Leaf scald in South Africa 48

ODER, R. DDS diffuser scroll shaft angular displacement prevention 113
O'DONOVAN, P. B., *see* AGUILERA, G. R.
OELJESCHLÄGER, R. Carbonatation juice filtration. (Abs.) 82
OERTHER, G. F., *see* THOMAS, J. R.
OGAWA, K., *see* TOYAMA, N.
OGAWA, T. and FAZELI, A. Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 178
see also SHADAFZA, D.
OHYAMA, J., *see* FUJII, S.
OJHA, S. K. *et al.* CoS 718 cane variety 227
see also AGARWAL, M. L.
OLDFIELD, J. F. T. *et al.* Beet diffusion pH control and pulp pressing.... 126, 157, 293
– Beet quality in UK 37, 67
OLEDZKI, J. Automatic pH control in carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 202
OLEINIK, I. A., *see* ROMANYUK, A. Y.
OLLALA M., L., *see* GRANA E., E.
ONDA, F., *see* SAITO, S.
ONISHCHENKO, N. I., *see* KNYAZEV, V. A.
ONNA, K., *see* TAMAYE, R.
OPELKA, J. J. *et al.* Steam purity. (Abs.) 230
ORBELL, C. J., *see* TILBURY, R. H.
OROBINSKII, I. P. *et al.* Potassium and sodium salts effect on yellow sugar solution colour. (Abs.) 355
ORSENIGO, J. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 256
OSGOOD, R. V. and HILTON, H. W. Herbicide and cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 106
– Herbicide drift. (Abs.) 106
et al. Nut grass competition with cane. (Abs.) 107
see also HILTON, H. W.
OSVALD, R., *see* ČEPELÁK, J.
OTA, A. K. and TANIMOTO, V. Reduction of ant damage to drip irrigation tubing. (Abs.) 76
see also CHANG, V. *and* TANIGUCHI, G.
OTTO, W. and FERTZ, H. Beet emergence prediction. (Abs.) 258
OWEN, J. W., *see* TILBURY, R. H.

PALIATSEAS, E. D. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 256, 286
PAN, Y. S., *see* TSENG, Y. H.
PANDEY, B. N. *et al.* Cane borer control. (Abs.) 193
see also GUPTA, K. M.
PAN'KOVETSKII, D. G. Beet thick juice transport and refining. (Abs.).. 54
PARADELLA, O., *see* MATSUOKA, S.
PARK, A. H. Beet trace element deficiencies. (Abs.)..... 78
PARKHOMETS, A. P. *et al.* Water and waste water balances. (Abs.).... 294
– Waste water treatment with sodium hypochlorite. (Abs.).. 174
PARRIS, E. C. C. Cane molasses and raw sugar as pig fodder. (Abs.).. 297
PARRY, D. S. Soil erosion reduction by marling. (Abs.)..... 288
PASHALIDE, K., *see* STROUTHOPOULOU, T.
PASTOR, C. E. Chemical weed control 18
PATEL, D. K., *see* SINGH, M.
PATIL, A. O., *see* BACHCHHAV, M. B.
PATIL, M. K. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.) 356
PATIL, R. S., *see* GAWHANE, S. H.
PATON, N. H., *see* HIDI, P.
PAXTON, R. H. *et al.* Cane agriculture programme planning. (Abs.).... 48

INDEX

PAGE

PAZ-VERGARA P., E., *see* EPPINK, L. *and* VAN DER GRAAF, A.
PENG, S. Y. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 18, 286
PERDOMO, A. and RAMOS, L. Cane deterioration after harvesting.... 73
PÉREZ DE A., H. Sugar factory process programming. (Abs.) 81
PÉREZ-GAVILÁN, E. J. P. *et al.* Cane molasses and rumen fermentation processes. (Abs.) 236
PÉREZ M., M. R., *see* GONZÁLEZ C., L.
PERSLEY, G. Cane leaf scald in Nigeria. (Abs.) 17
PETER, B. Beet seed drill. (Abs.) 287
Waste water reduction. (Abs.)..... 262
PETRI, P. H. Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 54, 55
PETRICHENKO, A. B., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
PETROV, L. Beet juice amino-acids.. 177
Beet juice colloids determination.. 147
Carbonatation effect on juice amino-acids and thermostability. (Abs.) 173
see also PETROV, S.
PETROV, S. *et al.* Syrup decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.).... 174
PIECK, R. and SUÉ, L. Saccharate filtrate heating. (Abs.)..... 143
PILCHER, J. R. and VAN DER MERWE, G. "Sasex" cane cutter. (Abs.).... 45, 47
PILOT, L. and LI PI SHAN, L. Cane land preparation for mechanical harvesting. (Abs.) 317
PINDAR, D. F., *see* BUCKE, C.
PIOLANTI, G., *see* MORTARA, S.
PIPER, N. R. Sucrose determination in factory and refinery products....153, 186
PIRA, C., *see* FRANK, B.
PITHOIS, P. H. and MERCIER, A. Centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 261
see also RIVIÈRE, M.
POCHOP, L. O., *see* FORNSTROM, K. J.
PODORVAN, N. I., *see* UPOD, V. M.
POHLERT, H. Gas turbines. (Abs.) .. 232
POLLACH, G. Sucrose determination with *B. stearothermophilus*. (Abs.) 85
POLYANSKII, V. K., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
PONANT, J. and WINDAL, G. Purity determination. (Abs.)..... 146
PONGO H., V., *see* VALDIVIA V., S.
POPOVICH, V. V., *see* CHEKAL', V. I.
POSESSOR, G. K. Carbonatation at Elan'-Kolenovskii. (Abs.).....201, 322
PRABHU, K. A. and VAISH, K. N. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 141
PRAKASH, J. and JOSHI, R. D. Cane mosaic control..... 303
et al. Cane economics in India. (Abs.) 74
PRASAD, M. Filter cake effect on cane sugar content and yield. (Abs.).. 164
PRASAD, R. H., *see* JHA, A.
PRAUSE, B., *see* TESCHNER, F.
PREY, V. *et al.* Formalin and colorant formation. (Abs.).....27, 85, 177, 235
see also ANDRES, H.
PRIETO, J. Sugar factory relocation in El Salvador. (Abs.)..... 141
PRIMAK, V. M. and VOVK, G. A. Predefecation mud removal in carbonatation. (Abs.) 262
PRIKHOD'KO, I. A., *see* ROMANYUK, A. Y.
PROKHNEVSKII, I. I., *see* RAFAL'SKII, V. F.
PROTIN, H. and MICHEL, R. Beet sugar factory process control. (Abs.).. 111
PUSHANKO, N. N. *et al.* DDS diffuser temperature distribution. (Abs.) 25
PUSTELNIK, A., *see* KEMBLOWSKI, Z.

QUINCOSES S., M., *see* DARIAS P., M.
QUINTERO, N., *see* HERNÁNDEZ, M. T.

RACKHAM, D. Beet handling and losses 78
RAFAL'SKII, V. F. *et al.* Factory machinery heat insulation. (Abs.) 143
RAI, M., *see* AHMAD, N. *and* SAHI, B. P.
RAIS, J., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
RAJ, S. M. *et al.* Planting and harvest date effects on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.)..... 21
RAJA, K. T. S., *see* NATARAJAN, S.
RAJAN, S. D., *see* AFMED, S. A. *and* LEWIN, H. D.
RAJEBHONSALE, V. R. Entrainment separation. (Abs.) 80
RAJENDRAN, P., *see* RAJ, S. M.
RAJU, K., *see* SOMU, T.
RAM, C. and CRUZ, M. M. Cane red rot and stem rot varietal resistance. (Abs.) 75
RAM, R. S., *see* RISHI, N.
RAMACHANDRAN, G. Cane nutrients.. 16
RAMAKRISHNAN, K., *see* EDISON, S.
RAMAMOORTHY, N., *see* AFMED, S. A.
RAMAMURTHY, R., *see* NANDAGOPAL, S.
RAMOS, L., *see* PERDOMO, A.
RAO, B. A., *see* RAO, P. N.
RAO, B. R., *see* RAO, P. N.
RAO, K. C., *see* ETHIRAJAN, A. S.
RAO, P. N. Cane breeding in Andhra Pradesh. (Abs.) 285
et al. Cane ripening with "Polaris" 195

RAU, S. Weed control at Natal Estates Ltd. (Abs.)..... 48
and DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 350
RAVALO, E. J., *see* SHUKLA, L. N.
RAVNÖ, Á. B., *see* LEWIS, J. W. V. *and* LIONNET, G. R. E.
RAZLADIN, Y. S. and SAGAN', I. I. Juice heater scale formation. (Abs.) 231
REEVES, S. A. Cane varietal trials in Texas. (Abs.) 168
REICHEL, H. U. and MOSICH, K. Beet pulp drying. (Abs.) 117
REIMERS, J. F. Soil type and irrigation scheduling. (Abs.) 163
REIN, P. W. Cane diffusion mathematical model. (Abs.) 230
REINEFELD, E. West Germany beet campaign 1975/76. (Abs.)..... 24
et al. Invert sugar determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.).. 205
see also SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
RENARD, –. Beet molasses-pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 88
RENARD, H. A. Beet seed germination 258
RENS, G. Lead determination in clarifying agents. (Abs.).....234, 296, 354
REVA, L. P. Sugar solution CO_2 absorption rate. (Abs.)..... 234
see also MURO, M.
REYDELLET, D. and SUBTIL, J. C. Réunion cane agriculture modernization plan. (Abs.)..... 316
REYES, Y. Cane molasses as cattle fodder. (Abs.) 28
REYNALDOS, C., *see* ALEMAN, G.
REYNOSO, R. Y., *see* EHLIG, C. F.
REZNIK, K. E., *see* DOBROVOL'SKII, N. I.
RICAUD, C. Gumming disease alternative hosts. (Abs.)..... 225
et al. Ratoon stunting bacterium..224, 350
RICH, J. E. A., *see* MILES, G. W.
RICHARD, B., *see* GIORGI, J. C.
RICHARD, C. A. and HENDERSON, M. T. Cane breeding for high juice Brix 257
– Cane varietal sugar content inheritance. (Abs.) 257
see also FANGUY, H. P. *and* MARTIN, F. A.
RICHARDS, G. N., *see* COVACEVICH, M. T.
RICHARDS, M. Cane deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relationship. (Abs.).. 77
RIES, H. Centrifugal pumps. (Abs.).. 203
RÍOS, T., *see* CUERVO, L.
RISCO, S. H. and BRANDAO C., J. M. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 18
RISHI, N. and RAM, R. S. Sorghum red stripe and cane mosaic. (Abs.) 225
RISSEEUW, I., *see* EPPINK, L. *and* VAN DER GRAAF, A.
RIVIÈRE, M. and PITHOIS, P. Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 81, 230
ROBERTS, E. J., *see* CARPENTER, F. G. *and* GODSHALL, M. A.
ROBINSON, W. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.)..... 356
ROCCIA, A. O. *et al.* Nematode control 166
ROCHE, M. Errors in molasses sugar determination by polarization.. 115
RODELLA, A. A. Ash determination in cane juice, molasses and vinasse 115
ROELANTS, W., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
ROGER, J., *see* DETAVERNIER, R. *and* DEVILLERS, P.
ROMANYUK, A. Y. *et al.* Beet diffusion water treatment. (Abs.)..... 262
see also KSENZOV, O.T. *and* LITVINOV, E. V.
ROMENSKII, N. P., *see* RAFAL'SKII, V. F.
RONSKAYA, N. A. Irrigation with waste water. (Abs.).... 174
ROSE, D. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 88
RÖSNER, G., *see* KUBADINOW, N.
ROSTRON, H. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.)..... 169
"Temik" effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 47
et al. Cane ripening with "Ethrel" 49
ROTMISTROV, M. N., *see* UPOD, V. M.
ROUILLARD, E. E. A. Crystallizer heat transfer and power consumption 23
ROUSSEL, N. *et al.* Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.) 172
see also VANSTALLEN, R.
ROZKYDÁLEK, J. and KALOUS, J. Flume-wash water settling tank 292
RUD', V. T., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
RUDD, A. V. Poor drainage and cane yield. (Abs.) 46
RUDOLF, H. and STEINBAUER, E. Beet tare laboratory. (Abs.) 26
RUNDELL, J. T. "Taloflote" and "Talofloc" synthesis. (Abs.).... 54
RUNGGAS, F. M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
RYAN, C. C. Blady grass as leaf scald host. (Abs.) 223
see also EGAN, B. T.
RYAZANOVA, L. D., *see* ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D.
RYAZANTSEVA, K. I. *et al.* Beet thick juice heating and quality. (Abs.) 322

RYDEL, S., *see* MALEC, K.
RYKL, J. Waste water treatment in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 262

SAAD, S. M. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)..... 178
ŠAFROVÁ, I., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
SAGAN', I. I., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I. *and* RAZLADIN, Y. S.
SAHI, B. P. *et al.* Pesticide effect on cane nitrogen content and yield.. 227
– Pesticide effect on soil microorganisms. (Abs.) 72, 167
see also AHMAD, N.
SAITO, S. *et al.* Raw sugar composition in Australia, Cuba and South Africa. (Abs.) 86
– Raw sugar floc formation determination. (Abs.) 114
– Refined sugar quality in Japan.. 86
SAKET, K. S., *see* SINGH, C. A. K.
SALDARRIAGA A., S. Fertilizer trials in Peru. (Abs.) 285
SALEMBIER, J. F., *see* BELIEN, J. M.
SALLOWAY, M. Soil erosion in Australia 192
SAMOFAL, G. D. *et al.* Beet reception and analysis. (Abs.)..... 83
SAMOL, H. H., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
SANDHU, J. S. *et al.* Cane borer control 277
SANFORD, J. W. and GAUDIN, G. R. Cane borer damage in Louisiana 109
SANG, S. L. By-products utilization in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 28
see also WANG, L. H.
SANTA ANA, A. G., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
SANTO, L. T. Cane planting effect on drip irrigation water and nitrogen utilization. (Abs.)..... 76
Drip irrigation tube depth and cane sett wetting. (Abs.)..... 76
and ISOBE, M. Drip irrigation with saline water. (Abs.)..... 75
STO. DOMINGO, J. P. Sugar factory steam and power generation costs 141
SANTOS, A. and LOSADA, H. Cane molasses and bagasse pith as lamb feed. (Abs.) 265
see also LOSADA, H.
SANYAL, L. Preventive maintenance.. 230
SAPRONOV, A. R. *et al.* Affination. (Abs.) 323
– Lyophilic coefficients of factory products. (Abs.) 26
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D., LIKHITSKII, M. K. *and* RYAZANTSEVA, K. I.
SARDIŠAS, R., *see* CEPERO, S.
SARMA, M. N. Cane wilt. (Abs.) 16
SATTAR, M. A. and ALI, S. Grassy shoot control. (Abs.) 224
SAVCHUK, M. Y. and TSYGANKOV, P. S. pH effect on molasses alcohol fermentation. (Abs.) 87
SAVINA, I., *see* KAZAKOV, R.
SAXENA, A. K., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
SAXENA, M. M. S., *see* AGARWAL, M. L.
SAYAMA, K. *et al.* Galactose effect on beet molasses analysis. (Abs.) .. 86
SCHÄFFLER, K. J. Sucrose determination in cane juice and molasses.. 57
SCHAFMAYER, H. and WINNER, C. Minimum tillage effect on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.).. 21
SCHÄUFELE, W. R. Beet damage by frost. (Abs.) 50
SCHENNAYDER, I. Bagasse furnace stack gas scrubbing. (Abs.) 259
SCHWECK, H. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 113
SCHLIEPHAKE, D. *et al.* Cossette transport in diffusion. (Abs.)..... 24
SCHMALL, H. H. Boiler performance.. 22
SCHMIDT, L. and KEC, V. Beet irrigation in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) .. 319
et al. Beet yield and quality in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 318
SCHMIDT, P. V. and MANZKE, E. Partial diffusion and steam consumption 262
SCHNEIDER, C. L. and HOGABOAM, G. J. Beet powdery mildew and curly top in US. (Abs.)..... 351
SCHNIDEROVÁ, Z., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
SCHOENROCK, K. W. R. and GUPTA, A. C. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 82
see also COSTESSO, D. *and* GUPTA, A. C.
SCHRÖTTEROVÁ, D., *see* TRAITER, M.
SCHUBERT, P. K. Continuous centrifugal massecuite capacity determination. (Abs.) 80
SCHULIGER, W. E., *see* WILLIAMS, F. M.
SCOTT, D. A., *see* HUDSON, J. C.
ŠEBÍKOVÁ, O., *see* ZAHRADNÍČEK, J.
SEETHARAMAN, R. N., *see* SOMU, T.
SEIDELMANN, E., *see* ANDRES, H.
SEIP, J. J. and AGUIRRE, E. L. Bagasse fuel quality. (Abs.) 259
SELEMENEV, V. F. *et al.* Caramel interaction with ion exchange resin.. 355
– Sucrose adsorption by ion exchange resin. (Abs.) 53
SEMENENKO, I. P., *see* KOREN', R. V.
SEMENENKO, V. Z., *see* LAPIN, A. P. *and* ZAKHAROV, K. P.
SENBA, Y., *see* SAYAMA, K.
SERRA, G. E., *see* DA SILVA, J. G.

INDEX

PAGE

SEUTIN, E. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Aphids and mangold fly control.. 79
see also VAN STEYVOORT, L.
SGRILLI, R. B., *see* LONG, W. H.
SHADAFZA, D. *et al.* Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) .. 88
SHAMRITSKAYA, I. P., *see* SELEMENEV, V. F.
SHANG, K. C., *see* LEU, L. S.
SHARMA, R. C. Bagasse utilization and boiler operation optimization.... 80
Corrosion. (Abs.) 141, 142
Massecuite resistance heating. (Abs.) 200
SHARMA, R. G. Cane water consumptive use. (Abs.) 195
SHARMA, R. K., *see* VERMA, P. K.
SHARMA, S. R., *see* VERMA, P. K.
SHCHEGEL'SKII, L. A., *see* TARANENKO, L. S.
SHCHEPETNEV, P. E., *see* RYAZANTSEVA, K. I.
SHCHUTSKII, V. P., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I.
SHEIKH, N. M. and HOSSAIN, M. Dextran manufacture from sucrose.. 266
SHEIKHOLESLAMI, R. and MAUCH, W. Beet sugar determination by polarization. (Abs.) 263
SHELUKHINA, N. P., *see* AIMUKHAMEDOVA, T. B.
SHEN, I. S. *et al.* Cane crossing solution 169
SHEPHARD, G. S., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
SHEVCHENKO, A. M., *see* HERNÁNDEZ, M. T. *and* KUTS, A. M.
SHINGUR, A. G., *see* TARANENKO, L. S.
SHINOHARA, S. and KADODA, G. Raw and refined sugar gum. (Abs.) .. 86
SHISHATSKII, Y. L., *see* ANUFRIEV, V. V.
SHNAIDER, V. B., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
SHORE, M., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
SHUKLA, L. N. and RAVALO, E. J. Cane carts and soil compaction. (Abs.) 73
SHUKLA, S. B. L. and BUDHRAJA, T. R. Cane varietal red rot resistance rating. (Abs.) 195
SHVETS, V. N. Sucrose thermal degradation in molasses. (Abs.)..... 115
SIKORA, B., *see* MALCZEWSKI, J.
SILVA, W., *see* EPPINK, L.
SIMPSON, J. Automatic Brix control.. 259
SINGH, A., *see* GUPTA, R. A. *and* PANDEY, B. N.
SINGH, B., *see* AGARWAL, M. L.
SINGH, B. K. and SINGH, K. D. Beet varietal trials in India. (Abs.) .. 170
SINGH, C. A. K. and SAKET, K. S. Cane mosaic alternative host. (Abs.).. 17
SINGH, G. and SINGH, S. Cane frost resistance indicators. (Abs.).... 194
SINGH, G. R. Cane mosaic spread.... 16
Cane mosaic varietal susceptibility 16
Cane red rot. (Abs.)..... 195
SINGH, J., *see* MEHROTRA, B. S.
SINGH, J. N., *see* VERMA, B. N.
SINGH, K. *et al.* Cane phenolics content and red rot resistance. (Abs.).... 16
– Red rot pathogen survival in soil and cane infection..... 43
see also PRAKASH, J.
SINGH, K. D., *see* SINGH, B. K.
SINGH, L. R., *see* PRAKASH, J.
SINGH, M. *et al.* Hawaii and Venezuela sugar industries. (Abs.) 22
SINGH, N. P., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
SINGH, O., *see* GILL, H. S. *and* KANWAR, R. S.
SINGH, O. P. and YADAV, S. R. Pesticide effect on cane wilt. (Abs.) .. 286
et al. Cane borer control. (Abs.).... 18
– Cane intercropping with beet.... 168
SINGH, R., *see* AGARWAL, M. L. *and* OJHA, S. K.
SINGH, R. A., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
SINGH, R. G. and KHAN, H. A. Fungicide treatment and cane germination. (Abs.) .....
SINGH, R. K., *see* JHA, A. *and* NATH, R. P.
SINGH, R. P., *see* SINGH, K.
SINGH, R. R., *see* SRIVASTAVA, H. M.
SINGH, S. *et al.* Irrigation period and frequency effect on cane yield.... 74
see also SINGH, G.
SIRLOPÚ R., J., *see* AYQUIPA A., G.
SIWICKI, S., *see* KRASUCKI, S.
SKÁLA, L. and FRIML, M. Raffinose determination in molasses. (Abs.) 26
SKALSKI, K. Effluent pollution load effect on quantity and factory water requirement. (Abs.)..... 173
SMELIK, A. Dextrose solvation saturation. (Abs.) 295
SMITH, A. H. and GIBBON, A. W. Factory waste lime incorporation in soil. (Abs.)..... 87
SMITH, G. R. S. Filter aid production and properties. (Abs.)..... 54
SMITH, H. T. E. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 286
SMITH, I. A. Cane sugar factory performance assessment. (Abs.).... 51
SMITH, J. O. Centrifugals. (Abs.).... 323
SMITH, P., *see* KENNEDY, A. M.
SMITS, J. H. M. and BLUNT, R. L. Cane extraneous matter and factory performance. (Abs.).... 51

PAGE

SMOLÍK, J., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, I.
SMOLYAR, M. K., *see* ZABORSIN, A. F.
SNELSON, J. T. Cane pest chemical control. (Abs.) 46
SOLER, R. Massecuite scheme and boiling house capacity. (Abs.).. 290
SOMU, T. *et al.* Agronomic factors and cane quality. (Abs.) 18
SONNINO, A., *see* VENTURI, G.
SOOPRAMANIEN, G. C., *see* JULIEN, M. H. R.
SOROKIN, A. I., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
SOROKINA, O. M., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
SOULAS, G., *see* FOURNIER, J. C.
SRINIVASAN, T. R., *see* RAJ, S. M.
SRIVASTAVA, B. L., *see* SRIVASTAVA, H. M.
SRIVASTAVA, H. M. *et al.* Beet genetic variability and correlations. (Abs.) 79
SRIVASTAVA, K. K., *see* SINGH, S.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L., *see* SINGH, O. P.
STADLER, F. Beet pulp drying. (Abs.) 117
STAFFORD, J. L. Bagasse drying with boiler flue gases. (Abs.) 22
STAIBANO, J. C., *see* CICIVIZZO, M.
STAMPER, E. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 256
STEIB, R. J. *et al.* Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 73
see also CIFUENTES, O. M. *and* COCHRAN, B. J.
STEINBAUER, E., *see* RUDOLF, H.
STEINDL, D. R. L. Cane varietal Fiji disease resistance determination 225
STEINER, G. W. and COMSTOCK, J. C. Cane freckle pathogen. (Abs.).... 107
– Cane seed germination. (Abs.).. 108
– Pineapple disease control. (Abs.) 107
– Smut elimination from cane fuzz 108
see also BYTHER, R. S. *and* COMSTOCK, J. C.
STEINHAGEN, J. *et al.* Grasses control 287
ŠTENGL, R. Liquor decolorization with bone ...ar. (Abs.)..... 204
STEWART, D. L. *et al.* Beet sugar factory odour emission. (Abs.).. 113
STIEGER, W. Beet harvester performances. (Abs.)..... 229
STORCHEUS, M. P. and ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. Fractional liming. (Abs.).. 83
see also ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
STROUTHOPOULOU, T. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 170
and PASHALIDE, K. Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.) 228
STRUMILLO, C., *see* GALICKI, K.
STUDNICKÝ, J. *et al.* Carbonatation with magnesium oxide. (Abs.).. 173
SUBRAMANIAM, V. R., *see* MARIMUTHU, P.
SUBTIL, J. C., *see* REYDELLET, D.
SUÉ, L., *see* PIECK, R.
SUGUMARAN, T. *et al.* Cane varietal and nitrogen trials in India. (Abs.).. 194
SUKHODOL, V. F., *see* KUTS, A. M.
SULLIVAN, S., *see* RICAUD, C.
SUMMERS, T. E. Cane borer control economics. (Abs.)..... 255
Cane borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 255
SUMNER, M. E., *see* BEAUFILS, R. E.
ŠVACHULA, V. *et al.* Irrigation and soil oxygenation effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.)..... 319
SVOBODOVÁ, M., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
SWARAYAMPRAKASAM, S., *see* AFMED, S. A.
SYMES, R. T. Cane harvesters. (Abs.) 167
Seed cane transportation. (Abs.).. 227
SZE, W. B., *see* PENG, S. Y.
SZUCHNIK, A., *see* MALEC, K.
SZYMAŃSKI, M. Factory mass flow control. (Abs.) 202

TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P. *et al.* Filter cake calcination and carbonate dissociation. (Abs.) 174
– Limestone dissociation in calcination. (Abs.)..... 203, 260
TAMAYE, R. and ONNA, K. Drip irrigation water treatment. (Abs.).... 75
TANIGUCHI, G. *et al.* Cane varietal leafhopper resistance. (Abs.).... 107
TANIMOTO, V., *see* CHANG, V. *and* OTA, A. K.
TARANENKO, L. S. *et al.* Automatic formalin addition control. (Abs.) 53
TARANENKO, T. S., *see* TARANENKO, L. S.
TAY, D. Cane chopper-fiberizer. (Abs.) 290
TAYEBI, K. Beet fertilization trials in Iran. (Abs.)..... 140
TAYGUN, N. Nitrite formation in beet juice. (Abs.) 202
TEAGUE, H. J., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
TELLO A., H., *see* VALDIVIA V., S. *and* VILLÓN V., G.
TEMBHEKAR, V. V., *see* SINGH, M.
TENG, W. S., *see* LEU, L. S.
TERZIOTTI, L., *see* BOYHAN, G. E.
TESCHNER, F. and PRAUSE, B. Calcium adsorption on filter cake. (Abs.).. 263
et al. Beet pulp pressing. (Abs.).... 266

PAGE

TESHIMA, A. and HILTON, H. W. Rat control in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 107
THEURER, J. C. and MUMFORD, D. L. Beet curly top varietal susceptibility. (Abs.)..... 198
THILLAIMUTHU, J. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 117
THOM, M., *see* MARETZKI, A.
THOMAS, J. R. and OERTHER, G. F. Aerial photography and nitrogen effects on cane yield. (Abs.).... 316
– Nitrogen trials in Texas. (Abs.).. 227
THOMPSON, G. D. Beet trials in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 50
Cane agricultural research in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 45
Eldana borer in South Africa. (Abs.) 226
Soil cultivation. (Abs.)..... 137
Soil water availability and utilization by cane. (Abs.)..... 192
and MOBERLY, P. K. Cane agriculture programme planning in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 48
THOMPSON, H. A. Cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.) 167
THOMPSON, P. W. Beet pulp-molasses mixture as animal fodder. (Abs.) 87
TICHÁ, B. and FRIML, M. pH measurement. (Abs.) 206
TILBURY, R. H. *et al.* Refinery sweetwater micro-organisms. (Abs.).. 234
TIWARY, R., *see* SAHI, B. P.
TOCA, C. R. Boiling. (Abs.)..... 200
TOCHKOVOI, V. A. Corrosion reduction by chromium plating. (Abs.).... 25
TODD, E. H., *see* ANDREIS, H. J.
TOKAREV, V. A., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
TOKESHI, H., *see* MATSUOKA, S.
TOMILENKO, E. G. Mechanical harvesting and beet storage losses. (Abs.) 229
TONG, J. F., *see* CHEN, C. H.
TONG, T. W. White sugar quality in Taiwan. (Abs.) 230
TOOHEY, C. L. Cane grub and soldier fly control. (Abs.)..... 46
Cane planting material selection.. 163
TORNIKIDU, J., *see* ŠVACHULA, V.
TÓTH, I. Aphid control. (Abs.)..... 258
TOYAMA, N. and OGAWA, K. Reducing sugars production from bagasse 265
TRABANELLI, G. Corrosion. (Abs.)....82, 113
TRAITER, M. *et al.* Glutamic acid determination in molasses. (Abs.).. 27
TRESSL, R. *et al.* Volatile constituents determination in beet molasses.. 85
TRIPATHI, B. K., *see* SRIVASTAVA, H. M.
TRIPATHI, G. M., *see* SANDHU, J. S.
TRUMAN, J. A. Sugar weighing and packaging. 14
TRZCIŃSKI, W. Beet storage. (Abs.).. 111
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. Topping effect on beet storage and quality. (Abs.)..... 24
TSAI, T. K., *see* HU, C. H.
TSENG, Y. H. and HSIEH, S. A. White grub and wireworm parasite. (Abs.) 315
et al. Cane hopper parasites. (Abs.) 315
TSYGANKOV, P. S., *see* SAVCHUK, M. Y.
TSYUKALO, Y. F. *et al.* Tablet sugar feeding to packeting. (Abs.).... 204
see also KHOMENKO, A. I.
TURNER, N. Y. Herbicide spraying.. 288
see also DRAYCOTT, A. P.
TUZHILKIN, V. I. and KAGANOV, I. N. Sugar crystallization. (Abs.).... 264
TWU, L. T., *see* PENG, S. Y.
TYAGI, R. N. S. and GOYAL, K. N. Cane varietal red rot resistance.. 109
– Cane varietal smut resistance .. 73
TYULYAKOV, V. S., *see* ANUFRIEV, V. V.
TZEAN, S. S., *see* LEU, L. S.

UDOD, V. M. *et al.* Waste water micro-organisms. (Abs.) 322
UHL, G. Herbicide spraying. (Abs.).. 287
USHER, J. F. *Parthenium hysterophorus* weed. (Abs.) 46
USYCHENKO, V. N., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I.
UYEHARA, G., *see* NOMURA, N.

VAISH, K. N., *see* PRABHU, K. A.
VALDÉS, A. and MISCHUK, R. Chemical control in Cuba and USSR. (Abs.) 320
VALDIVIA V., S. *et al.* Sweetening-off water application to cane. (Abs.) 285
VALDIVIÉ, M. Yeast as chicken feed..28, 265
VALENTIN, L., *see* DARIAS, M.
VALENTIN, P. Sugar factory energy consumption. (Abs.)..... 25
VALENTINE, A. C. Steam turbines at BSC factories. (Abs.)..... 175
VALTER, V., *see* HAVLÍN, A.
VAN DER GRAAF, A. and PAZ-VERGARA P., E. Tube wells. (Abs.)..... 285
and RISSEEUW, I. Drainage system maintenance. (Abs.)..... 285
VAN DER MERWE, G., *see* PILCHER, J. R.
VAN DER POEL, P. W. *et al.* Automatic factory laboratory control. (Abs.) 85, 354
VANHOOK, A. and BEALL, H. Raffinose effect on sucrose crystallization.. 114

INDEX

PAGE

VANIS, M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
VANIŠ, M., *see* STUDNICKÝ, J.
VANLI, N., *see* KAYIMOGLU, S.
VAN MALLAND, H., *see* REINEFELD, E.
VAN ROODE, R. Beet transport, reception and storage. (Abs.)..... 78
VANSTALLEN, R. Beet leaves harvesting and storage. (Abs.)..... 88
Beet seed quality control in Belgium 21
Beet seed spacing and plant population. (Abs.)..... 289
CO_2 measurement in stored beet.. 170
Drought effect on soil nitrogen availability and beet uptake. (Abs.) 140
"Triazine" residue effect on beet.. 229
and ROUSSEL, N. Agronomic factors and beet processing quality. (Abs.) 289
VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet growth, pests and diseases in Belgium. (Abs.) 351
Beet nematode damage. (Abs.).... 170
Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.).. 319
and SEUTIN, E. Beet insect pest control. (Abs.)..... 229
see also SEUTIN, E.
VARMA, H. P., *see* AGARWAL, M. L.
VASIL'EVA, T. K. White sugar properties and transportation. (Abs.).. 296
and ZABORSIN, A. F. Pneumatic white sugar conveying. (Abs.).. 296
et al. Pneumatic white sugar conveying and crystal damage. (Abs.) 293
see also ZABORSIN, A. F.
VÁSQUEZ V., A. and CHANG N., L. Soil properties and field capacity. (Abs.) 285
VÁZQUEZ, J. Cane harvester. (Abs.).. 109
VEERAMANI, H. and IDRESS, M. Bagasse black liquor composition and evaporation. (Abs.)..... 297
VEITÍA, J. L., *see* DELGADO, A.
VELINGS, M. Beet diffusion disinfectant 24
VENTURI, G. and AMADUCCI, M. T. Beet seed size and germination.. 319
et al. Beet seed type and drilling.. 79
VERBINA, N. M. *et al.* Malt extract addition in molasses yeast fermentation. (Abs.)..... 88
VERMA, B. N. and SINGH, J. N. Potassium effect on cane yield and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 193
VERMA, P. K. *et al.* Cane stalk bending and bud germination in rayungan planting. (Abs.)..... 167
VERNOIS, G. Evaporator tube insertion 144
VIATOR, H. P. and HENDERSON, M. T. Cane varietal lodging resistance trials. (Abs.)..... 256
VIDRIĆ, L., *see* PETROV, S.
VIGH, A. Beet quality deterioration and molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 83
VIGOUREUX, A. Beet drill maintenance, adjustment and use. (Abs.) 229
Beet drilling and herbicide and pesticide application. (Abs.).... 258
Beet harvesting and storage. (Abs.) 110
Beet leaves and tops harvesting and storage. (Abs.)..... 88
Beet loaders and lifters. (Abs.).... 21
VILLARICO, E. S. *et al.* Cultivation effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.).. 45
VILLAVICENCIO, E. J. Cellulose manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.).... 356
VILLÓN V., G. and TELLO A., H. Cane analysis and harvesting control.. 285
VINÇONNEAU, —, and CREVEL, C. Plate *vs.* spiral heat exchangers. (Abs.) 112
VINIEGRA-GONZÁLEZ, G., *see* PÉREZ-GAVILÁN, E. J. P.
VLITOS, A. J. Industrial uses of sucrose (Abs.)....297, 356
VODOP'YANOV, A. A., *see* VASIL'EVA, T. K.
VOLKOV, L. V., *see* GRITSKEVICH, A. N.
VOLOSHANENKO, G. P., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
VOLOSHIN, Z. S. *et al.* Automatic disc filter control. (Abs.)..... 53
VOLYNSKAYA, R. S., *see* KHANIN, A. B.

PAGE

VON BRAUNSCHWEIG, L. C. Magnesium and sodium effects on beet. (Abs.) 20
VON KESSEL, W. C. Agronomic factors and beet sugar yield. (Abs.).... 170
Nematode control. (Abs.)..... 229
VON MÜLLER, A., *see* WINNER, C.
VOVK, G. A., *see* PRIIMAK, V. M.
VOŽENÍLEK, J. Waste water treatment 292
VRÁNA, J., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
VREVEN, T., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
VUKOV, K. Beet physical and chemical properties. (N.B.)..... 233
Colorants adsorption by calcium carbonate. (Abs.)..... 263

WACH, A. Flume water screening.. 24
WAGNEROWSKI, K. Saturation function constants calculation. (Abs.).... 146
and DABROWSKI, C. Molasses and sucrose solution viscosity calculation. (Abs.)..... 206
WALDER, J. M. M., *see* LONG, W. H.
WALERIAŃCZYK, E., *see* MALEC, K.
WALLBERG, G. *Panicum maximum* control. (Abs.)..... 17
WALSH, L. E. *et al.* Cane rat damage assessment. (Abs.)..... 284
WANG, C. C. Fertilizer effect on cane sugar content. (Abs.)..... 135
and FANG, I. J. Soil phosphate potential and phosphorus effects on cane growth. (Abs.)..... 136
WANG, C. T., *see* PENG, S. Y.
WANG, J. T., *see* PENG, S. Y.
WANG, L. H. *et al.* Molasses dilution with waste water for yeast manufacture. (Abs.)..... 116
WANG, P. L., *see* YANG, S. J.
WANG, Z. N., *see* LEU, L. S.
WATSON, J. A. Polarimetry...243, 279, 304
WAYMAN, O. *et al.* Bagasse steam treatment and digestibility. (Abs.) 356
WEBB, W. A. C. Orange freckle. (Abs.) 163
Seed cane growing and selection.. 350
WEBSTER, G. R. Boiler computer annunciator. (Abs.)..... 22
WHEELER, G. L., *see* OPELKA, J. J.
WHITE, E. T., *see* MACKINTOSH, D. L.
WHITNEY, R. W., *see* COCHRAN, B. J.
WICKENS, R. Soil erosion reduction 172
WIEBE, G. Nematicide trials. (Abs.).. 288
WIENDL, F. M., *see* LONG, W. H.
WILKINS, J. V. Optimum cane fertilization. (Abs.)..... 192
WILKINSON, R. A. Beet pilers. (Abs.) 110
WILLIAMS, F. M. *et al.* Granular carbon 54
WINDAL, G. Automatic boiling control 322
see also PONANT, J.
WINNER, C. Optimum beet spacing.. 229
and BEISS, U. Beet nitrogen requirements. (Abs.)..... 287
et al. Soil nitrogen uptake by beet.. 78
WIŚNIEWSKI, M. and BRONIARZ, J. Foam inhibitors for beet diffusion 260
WOLF, C. Cane molasses as fertilizer or alcohol fermentation material 87
WOLFF, J. J. Ion exchange. (Abs.).. 111
WOLTERS, P. Beet dirt separator. (Abs.) 292
WOOD, R. A. Cane billet size and post-harvest deterioration. (Abs.).... 47
see also MEYER, J. H.
WRIGHT, D. Cane mill feeding. (Abs.) 200, 230
WRIGHT, J. Fiji disease in Australia 163
WU, M. M. H. *et al.* Vegetable resistance and bacterial antagonism to *Fusarium* spp. (Abs.)..... 136
WUNSCH, H. Beet pulp dryer condensate utilization. (Abs.)..... 175
WÜSTEMANN, R. D., *see* EBERS, G.
WYKE, N. A. Chemical weed control 288
WZOREK, H., *see* CHROBAK, Z.

YADAV, N. L., *see* AHMAD, N.
YADAV, S. R., *see* SINGH, O. P.
YAMANE, T. and ASAI, H. Refining in Malaysia. (Abs.)..... 294

PAGE

YAMASAKI, Y., *see* BUREN, L. L.
YANG, P. C., *see* YANG, S. J.
YANG, S. J. Irrigation effect on cane growth. (Abs.)..... 135
and WANG, P. L. Soil salinity reduction by drainage. (Abs.).... 196
et al. Mechanical cane harvesting and soil compaction. (Abs.).... 169
YANG, S. L., *see* TSENG, Y. H.
YANITSKII, M. I. DDS beet diffuser water feed. (Abs.)..... 201
YARMILKO, V. G., *see* KULININ, N. V.
YASHCHUK, R. M., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
YASUI, T., *see* KUSAKABE, I.
YAUGER, W., *see* NOMURA, N.
YEH, C. S., *see* SHEN, I. S.
YEH, H. J. Herbicide effect on cane photosynthesis and respiration.. 196
YEN, S. C. and FANG, Y. T. Rainfall and soil salinity. (Abs.)..... 315

ZABORSIN, A. F. and VASIL'EVA, T. K. White sugar pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)..... 25, 262
et al. Dust removal from white sugar. (Abs.)..... 321
– Raw sugar deterioration in storage 296
– Sugar thermophysical properties.. 296
– White sugar fluidized bed dryer/cooler. (Abs.)..... 293
– White sugar pre-conditioning and bulk storage. (Abs.)..... 321
see also VASIL'EVA, T. K.
ZAGRODZKI, S. Sucrose crystallization rate. (Abs.)..... 146, 263
and GRABKA, J. Heat transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 143
and KUBIAK, J. Active carbon regeneration furnace. (Abs.)..... 54
see also GRABKA, J.
ZAHRADNÍČEK, J. Beet storage rot.. 229
et al. Beet topping effect on storage and processing quality. (Abs.).. 228
see also ŠVACHULA, V.
ZAIDI, S. A. H., *see* JAFRI, J.
ZAKHAROV, K. P. *et al.* Temperature effect on juice pH. (Abs.)..... 203
see also LAPIN, A. P.
ZAMA, F., *see* ACCORSI, C. A. *and* MANTOVANI, G.
ZANA, J., *see* LUKÁCS, L.
ZAN'KO, N. A., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
ZAORSKA, H. Juice aeration in liming. 173, 202
ZÁRUBA, J., *see* HROMEK, V.
ZASLAVSKAYA, S. N., *see* VERBINA, N. M.
ZDANOVICH, I. L., *see* ALEKSEENKO, F. P. *and* ZABORSIN, A. F.
ZELAZNY, K., *see* JANUSZEWICZ, I.
ZELENSKII, Y. M., *see* KSENZOV, O. P.
ZELEZETSKII, V. L., *see* DOBROVOL'SKII, N. I.
ZELEZNÝ, R., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
ZENDE, G. K. Phosphorus, manganese and organic manure trials in India 226
ZEPP, G. Florida sugar industry 93
ZHARKOV, A. L., *see* KHARIN, V. M.
ZHARSKII, V. N. *et al.* Wild pepper addition to refined sugar. (Abs.) 294
ZHIGALOVA, Y., *see* KAZAKOV, E.
ZHIZHINA, R. G., *see* ZAKHAROV, K. P.
ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. and RYAZANOVA, L. D. Beet juice pH and titratable alkalinity. (Abs.)..... 177
ZHURAVSKII, E. A., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
ZIMAITY, M. T., *see* SAAD, S. M.
ZIÓŁEK, W. Nitrogenous fertilizers and beet yield. (Abs.)..... 319
ZNAKHARENKO, L. P. DDS beet diffuser heating system. (Abs.).. 262
ZOZULYA, S. A., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I.
ZUBCHENKO, A. V. Dextrins effect on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.).. 27
ZUBERI, R., *see* JAFRI, J.
ZUMMO, N. Cane diseases in Nigeria 225